Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000|120|5351
C 10 2 folders

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000/120/5351 G137/6A 6 - BLO MONTHLY REPORT ... 42

(1 of 2 folders)

Dec. 1945 - Jan. 1947

VOL. 1

2122
2457

C/37/6A

1

6 BLU MONTHLY REPORT (UNCL APPLES)

PD TO LOC, DEF COMD, BLS, CO- A/R COPY

2122 - 2937

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Pa to Lol, Dep Lond B.C.S. Lol N/A Copy

2122 – 2937

File Opened : January 1946

File Closed

10000 / 120 / 5351

THIS FOLDER
CONTAINS PAPERS
FROM DEC. 1945
TO JAN. 1947
CATALOGUE.

Cover L

• C/37/6A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 783020

Subject : [illegible]

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 28032
Ref.: G/4/2
6th Jan. 1947

PA to GOC ✱ ✱
DEP COMD ✱ ✱
BGS ✱ ✱
COL A/G ✱ ✱

To : Land Forces Sub- Commission, C.C. (L.L.C.) A.P.O.

1. Ref. your G/213 dated 26 Dec.'46.

2. Herewith this 6th Progress Report No. 13 with appendices "A" to "C" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on substitute as 16 below.

[illegible]

MOST SECRET
FILE G/37/6A
DATE R/17/1/47

[illegible]
Major GSO II
6 BLU

[illegible]

To: [illegible]
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies Nos.....
of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter
G/4/2 dated 6 Jan. '47

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

M.I.A. '47
FILE G/37/6A
DATE R/17/1/47

Rh. Jew

Major Gen. II
6 BAD

Forces mailed after 0700 GCT

To: Gen II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies Nos.....
of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit's letter
G/4/2 dated 6 Jan. '47

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch).....

Dated.....'47

2397

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BDU Progress Report No.18

Period 1 - 31 December'46

GENERAL

a) Domestic.

Main event of the month from a unit point of view, was arranging for the XMAS activities - a villa was hired on Lake Como and all other ranks were sent there for the XMAS break. A very good time was had by all, and although a good deal of skiing was carried out no accidents occurred.

b) Italian

The activities during the month were also restricted to preparations for the 'festa' - local leave was granted according to normal entitlement and a really good time was enjoyed in station. The G.O.C. visiting all hospitals and refugee convalescent homes during the XMAS eve and day.

" C "

1. ORGANISATION.

N.T.R.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

a) Army.

All troops that can be withdrawn from guard duties have now been withdrawn and are available for training.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

b) Italian

The activities during the month were also restricted to preperations for the 'feats' - local leave was granted according to normal entitlement and a really good time was enjoyed in station. The C.O.C. visiting all hospitals and refugee convalescent homes during the XMAS eve and day.

" G "

1. ORGANISATION.

N.T.R.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

a) Army.

All troops that can be withdrawn from guard duties have now been withdrawn and are available for training.

b) Carabinieri.

The mopping up operations in the EMILIA Region have continued and with further successes.

There have been several 'bullshine' parades of both the Rome and Bologna mobile bns, and very impressive have they been. 2396

3. TRAINING.

a) General.

This has been a fairly quiet month owing to the change over at the CARs and the XMAS feeling of the troops of the Inf. Regt.

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

b) 6 CAR

Main point at this unit was the obvious staleness of the Instructors. Main reason due to overwork and family troubles. It is a great pity that Divisions have not the trained instructors to effect a changeover.

c) 6 INF. BDE.

As reported, the changeover from 2nd to 3rd cycle training is under way and squadding, grading and sorting of specialists has been completed.

Study periods have been commenced by the BRIG INF and appear to have had initial success.

4. INTELLIGENCE.

a) General.

There is very little change in this territory but the feeling is that the leftists parties are now quiet and therefore much more dangerous. The prevailing financial position is causing much hardship and not a little concern from the Communist Party.

b) Frontier Activity.

Abated a good deal owing to the extremely bad weather conditions, although a fair amount of UNRRA goods sent to Greece and Yugoslavia have appeared on the markets in this area.

c) Relations between CC and Civilians.

Continues good.

d) Political Feeling among Troops.) Negligible.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HMG RF and appear to have had initial success.

4. LYRIA PROPER.

a) General.

There is very little change in this territory but the feeling is that the leftists portion are now quiet and therefore much more dangerous. The prevailing financial position is causing much hardship and not a little comment from the Communist Party.

b) Frontier Activity.

Abated a good deal owing to the extremely bad weather conditions, although a fair amount of UNRRA goods sent to Greece and Yugoslavia have appeared on the markets in this area.

c) Relations between CC and Civilians.

Continues good.

d) Political Feeling among Troops.)
Subversive elements in the Army) Negligible.

e) Public Security.

This continues to improve in this zone and murders decrease mainly because there are less committed for political reasons. With the strength of police and CC in the zone, there should be very little public disorder.

f) Financial Situation.

Continues to worsen, and there is considerable speculation as to the future value of the lira. There have been considerable investments in property and much trafficking in Allied dollar and sterling.

.....3/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

g) Feeling towards the Allies.

This is now almost hostile and members of the Allied Forces are not welcome in clubs and other places of entertainment. Prices are almost double those for civilians and one generally gets the impression of not being wanted.

" A "

5. WELFARE.

Further P.G.Ws ex YUGOSLAVIA, arrived at ANCONA during Dec.'46. Food was distributed to them free of charge, on their arrival, through the auspices of Welfare, 6 Territorial Command.

2500 Gift Parcels and 600,000 lire in cash, were distributed amongst inmates of hospitals.

Normal Christmas activities, parties etc., were evident throughout the whole Command during the festive season.

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The activities of the P.R.O. have continued, with the aim of ever improving contacts with civilian circles, and particularly those elements of the public that chiefly influence opinion.

It is obvious that the local Press is reciprocal to the friendship offered by the Army, for it is some considerable time since local papers, even those of extreme tendencies, have published derogatory articles; generally, it would now appear that some sense of responsibility is admitted by the Press, when dealing with military matters, and the aim of the new Army and its re-organisation, is better understood.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Airlift during Dec. '45. Food was distributed to them free of charge, on their arrival, through the auspices of Welfare, 6 Territorial Command.

2500 Gift Parcels and 600,000 Lire in cash, were distributed amongst inmates of hospitals.

Normal Christmas activities, parties etc., were evident throughout the whole Command during the festive season.

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The activities of the P.R.O. have continued, with the aim of ever improving contacts with civilian circles, and particularly those elements of the public that chiefly influence opinion.

It is obvious that the local Press is reciprocal to the friendship offered by the Army, for it is some considerable time since local papers, even those of extreme tendencies, have published derogatory articles; generally, it would now appear that some sense of responsibility is admitted by the Press, when dealing with military matters, and the aim of the new Army and its re-organisation, is better understood.

During the month of December, there have been no particularly important celebrations. Over the Christmas and New Year holidays, juvenile organisations offered gifts and suggestions, and gave practical help, in the entertainment of the soldiers. The Army in return, promoted welfare activity on behalf of needy children. 6 CAR entertained 450 poor children of ENSARO, on Christmas Eve, by giving them a good dinner, and a well-stocked Christmas basket from a large Christmas tree. A model of "The Nativity", designed and made by the soldiers, was on exhibition, and a concert was also given by the soldiers to the children. The whole affair was organised by the express wish of the men of 6 CAR, and each directly contributed.

It is an opinion that relations between the Army and civil population, is slowly but surely improving.

2394

...4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

7. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases among soldiers of the Command, have been reported during the month of December.

Mumps		2
Typhus	(Eberth	3
	(Paratyphus A	1
	(" B	1
Syphilis		2
V. Ulcers		2
Gonorrhea		1
Scabies		4

" Q "

8. TRANSPORT.

a) Army

Lift of A.F.Vs by transporters, has been hampered by unavailability of vehicles, and the bad state of roads. Even taking into consideration that the roads will remain as at present for some further period, transporter lifts should be completed by the end of Jan.'47. Drivers will be supplied by the ITALIAN Army to drive the remaining vehicles to the SAN FELICE Veh Park.

Apart from the erection of sentry boxes, and repairs to the boundary fence, little Genio work has been done on the park site.

One hour's instruction daily is given by BRIT ISH personnel to the ITALIAN Army veh park personnel.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Gonorrhea. 1

Scabies 4

" Q "

8. TRANSPORT.

a) Army

Lift of A.F.Vs by transporters, has been hampered by unavailability of vehicles, and the bad state of roads. Even taking into consideration that the roads will remain as at present for some further period, transporter lifts should be completed by the end of Jan.'47. Drivers will be supplied by the ITALIAN Army to drive the remaining vehicles to the SAN FELICE Veh Park.

Apart from the erection of sentry boxes, and repairs to the boundary fence, little Genio work has been done on the park site.

One hour's instruction daily is given by BRIT ISH personnel to the ITALIAN Army veh park personnel, in the starting and maintenance of the A.F.Vs concerned.

9. EQUIPMENT.

2393

Unpacking and binning of M.T. spares, at O.A.S.S., proceeds. The Caserma "Tagliamento", which is eventually to become the Army Base M.T. Stores, is still in need of a large amount of Genio repair work. 6 COMMANDER has been advised to speed up the work, in so far as possible.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No. 5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46 -

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 880475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY BDE HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	1/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	B 606430	
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662	
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 126852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			
	MILITARY DISTRICTS		
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880432
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	B 606430
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI'	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 350728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 565577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS		
25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI'	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

2397

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No. 5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Log Ref.	Remarks
	FIGHTING UNITS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	[illegible]	L 892436	
29.	53 " "	[illegible]	L 886470	
30.	54 " "	[illegible]	L 886473	
31.	55 " "	[illegible]	L 616157	
32.	56 " "	[illegible]	L 909666	
33.	57 " "	[illegible]	L 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE			
35.	Principal Sil Hosp (Type 9/2)	[illegible]	L 893473	
36.	Secondary Sil Hosp (Type 9/2)	[illegible]	L 609637	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Sil Hosp	[illegible]	L 893473	
38.	Medical Sub Store of Principal Sil Hosp	[illegible]	L 878904	
39.	Medical Sub Store of Secondary Sil Hosp	[illegible]	L 609637	
40.	Medical Sml Store of Principal Sil Hosp	[illegible]	L 893473	
41.	Medical Sml Store of Secondary Sil Hosp	[illegible]	L 609637	
42.	H. Q Medical Coy	[illegible]	L 893473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	[illegible]	L 878908	
44.	Base Med Sup Pendlebs Organisation	[illegible]	L 893473	
45.	General Stores Depot	[illegible]	L 101855	
46.	143 Med & Veg Unit	[illegible]	L 893473	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

36.	Secondary Sil Hosp (Type A)		L 60607	
37.	Medical Dept of Principal Sil Hosp		L 99347	
38.	Medical Lab Unit of Principal Sil Hosp		L 97301	
39.	Medical Lab Unit of Secondary Sil Hosp		L 60607	
40.	Medical Ord Unit of Principal Sil Hosp		L 99347	
41.	Medical Ord Unit of Secondary Sil Hosp		L 60607	
42.	H & S Medical Coy		L 99347	
43.	6 Hygiene Section		L 97301	
44.	Tent Det of Venereal Examination		L 99347	
45.	General Stores Depot		L 101301	
46.	133 Sub A Hosp Unit		L 99347	
47.	113 Sub Dental Unit		L 99347	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Sil Hosp		L 60634	Under order of Con Med Division

49.

ORDNANCE SERVICE

50.	Ordnance Section		L 101463
51.	6 Supply Coy		L 90346
52.	6 Cooking Mantrol Mec		L 9000506
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit		L 90346

2391

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Albion Unit Location Statement No. 5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMUNICATION SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	[illegible]	L 900806	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	[illegible]	L 603487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	[illegible]	L 123934	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	[illegible]	L 875482	
58.	6 Main Canteen Stores	[illegible]	L 875484	
59.	Clothing & Equipt Stage	[illegible]	L 903479	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	[illegible]	L 899475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	[illegible]	L 600470	Under Command of 5 Tank Bde-Allan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	[illegible]	L 606354	
65.	Detached Inventa Arsenal Sec	[illegible]	L 899475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	[illegible]	L 902970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type	[illegible]	L 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type	[illegible]	L 601475	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type	[illegible]	L 899475	Ministry of War
70.				
	ROYAL ARMY SERVICE			
71.	6 R.T. Coy	[illegible]	L 901479	
[illegible]	[illegible] Sec for 6 R.T. Coy	[illegible]	L 899475	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	ARTILLERY SECTION			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate		L 385473	
63.	Detached City section		L 600470	Under Command of 5 Serv ce-ilian
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 ec)		L 606154	
65.	Detached Ordnance Depot Sec		L 385473	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment		L 902970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type		L 565577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type		L 608473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type		L 385473	Ministry of War
70.				
	ROYAL ENGINEER SECTION			
71.	6 H.T. Coy		L 891473	
72.	H.Q.T. Sec for 6 H.T. Coy		L 385473	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park		M 045630	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class		L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class		K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Dept		K 616350	
77.	C.M.E.S. Veh Workshops		L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for C.M.E.S.		L 914483	
79.	M.T.Stores Depot for C.M.E.S.		L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for C.M.E.S.		L 852504	
81.	Service Station		L 606480	In course of organ
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 H.T.Coy		L 873501	
83.				

2390

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	[illegible]			
85.	6 Corps Directorate & Tngr. Services	[illegible]	L 834486	
86.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	[illegible]	L 884496	
87.	106 Engrs Service Coy	[illegible]	L 836478	
88.	106 Fmr Signal Coy	[illegible]	L 836478	
89.	Requisitioning Office [illegible]	[illegible]	L 831494	
90.	" " "	[illegible]	L 806430	
91.	[illegible] Italia Area Mine Clearance	[illegible]	L 894434	
92.	Engr Parks Detached Sec	[illegible]	L 607154	
93.	" " " "	[illegible]	L 606490	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area [illegible] "Volagna"	[illegible]	L 894434	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area [illegible] "Forli - Ravenna"	[illegible]	L 436169	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub Area [illegible] "Pesaro"	[illegible]	L 125802	
97.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area [illegible] "Venice"	[illegible]	L 600520	
98.				
	[illegible] & Medical Services			
99.	Remount Depot	[illegible]	L 690440	
100.	6 Fmr Vet Station	[illegible]	L 393470	
101.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	[illegible]	L 808470	
102.	Vet Research Lab	[illegible]	L 875434	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

92.	" " " "	[illegible]	L 60830	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area H "Bologna"	[illegible]	L 89443	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area G "Forli - Ravenna"	[illegible]	L 43560	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area H "Pesaro"	[illegible]	L 120302	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area H "Venice"	[illegible]	L 60830	
97.				
	VETERINARY & DISEASE CONTROL			
98.	Remount Depot	[illegible]	L 60840	
99.	6 Tons Vet Section	[illegible]	L 89478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	[illegible]	L 89478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	[illegible]	L 87543	
102.				
	MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE			
103.	Movement Control Area	[illegible]	L 89478	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	[illegible]	L 358498	2388
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	[illegible]	K 621459	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	[illegible]	L 606830	Under command 8 Coastliner, one
107.	" " " " "	[illegible]	L 090660	
108.	" " " " "	[illegible]	L 790695	

.....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Statement No.3 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.	CARABINIERI			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B-	[illegible]	L 890632	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	[illegible]	L 902476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna mobile Bn	[illegible]	L 935651	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	[illegible]	L 569662	
119.				
	Int-Ist (Allied Command)			
120.	853 S/L Pl	[illegible]	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 [illegible] Centre
121.	852 S/L Pl	[illegible]	R 925910	[illegible]
122.	HQ 8,0 S/L Coy	[illegible]	R 860985	[illegible]
123.	841 S/L Pl	[illegible]	R 860985	[illegible]
124.	471 S/L Mob Shops	[illegible]	R 860985	[illegible]
125.				
	H Q 3 UNDER COMMAND			
126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	R 607174	from 3 [illegible] - Milan

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

115.	H. Bologna Legion	[illegible]	L 569679	
116.	H. Ancona Legion	[illegible]	L 609679	
117.	H. Bologna mobile Rx	[illegible]	L 569681	
118.	H. Genova mobile Rx	[illegible]	L 569682	
119.				
	MAI-LTI (Allied Command)			
120.	333 T/A Pl	RMAIM1	L 869985	for operational Cmd 1 [illegible] Centre
121.	832 T/A Pl	[illegible]	L 929910	[illegible]
122.	HQ 840 T/A Coy	MMAIM1	L 869985	[illegible]
123.	841 T/A Pl	MI-LTI	L 869985	[illegible]
124.	471 T/L Rob Amps	[illegible]	L 869985	[illegible]
125.				
	N.A.T.O. Allied Command			
126.	Arty Directorate	[illegible]	L 607174	from 3 [illegible] - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Det Type 1 for Directorate Arty	[illegible]	L 607174	[illegible]
128.	Stallion Depot	[illegible]	L 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	[illegible]	L 329725	" 2383 "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	[illegible]	L 631164	3 [illegible] - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	[illegible]	L 875830	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	[illegible]	L 875430	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Appx. VIII to 6 MEU Operations Report No. 18

6 MEU Monthly Unit List

CO	Lt.....Maj.	R. C.	..... R.M.P.
XO	& S3.....Maj.	W. H.	.... H.M.H.
CO	H&S.....Maj.	G. T.	..... Artillery.
C.I.	.....Capt.	C. H.	.... R.I.P.
S/Capt	.....Capt.	F. H.	.... H.I.H.S. (attached)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx. " C " to 6 HLO Progress Report N. 18

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil activities.

Part Four : 30 Officers on the active list.

gg.rl. Part[illegible]e to Appx " C "

COM[illegible]DO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI
IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1°.1.947

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.CA	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Gen.br.	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com/te Fanteria VI CMT
colon.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
"	"	1898	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Uff.TAV
T.col.	art.	1909	CANDINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BONSI	Stefano	Uff.SM Se .1(uf.op.add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANFUCCI	Bruno	Uff.SM Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1894	FORNIGIONI	Cesare	Ufficio Benessere
"	"	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com.Consiglio Leva
"	"	1891	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
"	"	1890	DALL'OLIO	Arrigo	Add.Com.Fanteria
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add.1^ Sez. Com.Art.
Colon.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Dirett.Artigl.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	LEBERGANO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com.te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
colon.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.Bologn
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Genuino	Uff.Stac.Liq.M.C.Bologna
colon.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FALINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1906	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETRICELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI CMT
Colon.	gen.	1895	RUTA	Michele	Dir.Lav.e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINIGOI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANZI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.AA Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Armando	Sezione Lavori

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

"	"	1896	CONTARINI	Arturo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com.Consiglio Leva
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
"	"	1890	DALL'OLIO	Arrigo	Add.Com.Fanteria
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	MONGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add.1° Sez. Com.Art.
Colon.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Direttt.Artigl.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	LUBRANO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com.te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
colon.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Ars.Bologn
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Genuino	Uff.Stacc.Lig.M.T.Bologna
colon.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Direttt.Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PESTORELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI CMT
Colon.	gen.	1895	RUFA	Michele	Dir.Lav.e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.AA Bologna
"	"	1904	TUSI	Armando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORNI	Amhos	Add.Com.Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1896	MARSONI	Aldo	Uff.Roma e Bon. C.M.
"	"	1895	COSTANTINI	Giuseppe	e disp.Dir.Lav.G.M.
"	"	1895	BOCCHINI	Ugo	Uff.Req.AA. Ancona
			DIREZIONE SANITA'MILIT.		
T.col.	med.	1888	GUARNERI	Carlo	Com med.pens.Guerra =Bol.
"	"	1890	BONTINI	Giovanni	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1892	MUSUMARRA	Nicolò	Dir.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1897	FIORE	Mario	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
Teolon.	"	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona

.../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	med.	1897	FURCARO	Giuseppe	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	BARTONO	Dino	6° Reg.Ord.San.C.A.Bologna
"	med.	1888	CROCE	Guido	Pres.Com.M.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett. Conti O.M. Bologna
			DIREZ.STABIL.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sott.Del.Trasp.Mil.606
"	ftr.	1892	MUSCIANO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.Firenze
			DIR.GEN.LE MILITARI		
Colon.	com.	1889	ALVARINA	Giuseppe	Dir.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BONOLDO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUIN	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.GLE.AUT/CHE		
Colon.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Ripartito
T.col.	"	1895	BARONCI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
"	ftr.(a)	1893	ROSSI	Emanuele	a disposizione
			DIR.IPPICA E VETER.		
colon.	vet.	1888	CARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ippica e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CASSIDI	Oreste	Dir.25°Con.Rif.G.Mirandola
T.col.	dev.	1900	GUIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colon.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne del VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez.Giur.Amministrativa.
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RICCI	Guido	Uff.Reel.e Matricola
"	"	1895	JACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
"	"	1895	FERRI	Antonio	in soprannumero
"	"	1891	BARBATI	Filippo	in soprannumero
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	FELICIANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Add.Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante -Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSIRO	Antonio	Add.Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

.col.	"	1895	[illegible]	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	MOTTINI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
"	ftr.(c)	1893	ROSSI	Emanuele	a disposizione
			DIR.ISTRUZ.E VETER.		
colon.	vet.	1888	BARAGIANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ippica e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CARRINI	Oreste	Dir.25°Com.Rif.A.Mirandola
T.col.	osv.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colon.	amm.	1893	DEGIANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne del VI D.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	FOGLIESI	Luigi	Sez.Giur.Amministrativa.
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RICCI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	[illegible]ACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
"	"	1895	FERRI	Antonio	in sopranumero
"	"	1891	BARBATI	Filippo	in sopranumero
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Riccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Add.Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante -Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Add.Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Ca[illegible] o Sez. Ass.Fam.MPL
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALBANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BRESCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1895	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1892	GOVONI	Averardo	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
colon.	ftr.	1899	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.mob.e Forz.in Congedo

../..

2384

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

f.col.	ftr.	1892	FASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Mob. e Forz.Cong.
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1895	RUSSO	Salvatore	in sopranumero
"	ftr.	1890	CHIARAMONTE	Ercole	in sopranumero
			DISTR.MIL.FORLI'		
Colon.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e Forz.in Cong.
			DISTR.MIL.PIACENZA		
colon.	ftr.	1895	FERRI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Pietro	Cap o Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei Conti
			DISTR.MIL.RAVENNA		
colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANCHETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colon.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1896	QUADRINI	Giambino	Aiutante Maggiore
"	art.	1895	ALIGHIERI	Giovanni	a disposizione
			COMANDO 6° FANTERIA		
colonn.	ftr.	1886	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			DEP.11° REGT.FTR.FORLI'		
colonn.	ftr.	1895	PATRIA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TISI	Luigi	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	BENEDETTI	Livio	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	MONT	Guido	Ufficio Mat.Gr.C
			DEP.REGGIMENTO FTR.BOLOGNA		
colon.	ftr.	1899	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.Ftr.Terr/le

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE [illegible]	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	PE[illegible]ETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colon.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHESINI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Aiutante Maggiore
"	art.	1895	ALI[illegible]ESI	Giovanni	a disposizione
			COMANDO 6° FANTERIA		
colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			DEP.11° REGT.FTR.FORLI'		
colonn.	ftr.	1895	PA[illegible]ISA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TIRY	Luigi	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	[illegible]EZZETTI	Livio	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Ufficio Mat.Gr.C
			DEP.35°REGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
colon.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.Ftr.Terr/le
"	"	1897	PAPADATO	Andrea	Capo Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1893	DUCCI[illegible]O	Tommaso	Relatore
			DEP.6° REGT.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	FINCATI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Cons.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.3°REGT.FTR.CARR.BOLOGNA		
colonn.	ftr.	1893	RIGHOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1899	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C.

.../...

2383

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A. e B e dir. Mensa Presidiaria
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEPOSITO CAVALLERIA		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	BONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP.3° REGT.ART.CAMP.		
Colonn.	art.	1895	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	ADRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			DEP.5° ART.P.C.=MODENA		
colon.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Ufficio Mat. gr. C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 21°REGT.ART.=PIACENZA		
T.col.	art.	1895	PISERI	Vito	Uff.Matricola e Com.te interinale
			DEP.2°REGT/FORT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTANARELLI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TURCHETTI	Mario	Ufficio Matricola
			6° CA.R.=PESARO		
Colon.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° Car
T.col.	art.	1896	CASTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PINCHERLE	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE=BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.G	G.M.	1881	DAL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Col.	"	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Procuratore Milit.
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1907	TOFFOLETTO	Antonio	Sost.Proc.Militare
			DEP.CAVALLEGGERI=FERRARA		
T.col.	cav.	1894	PALMIERI	Umberto	Comandante Deposito

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP. 21°RGT.ART.=PIACENZA	
T.col.	art.	1895	PISRI Vito	Uff.Matricola e Com.te interinale
			DEP.2°RGT/ART.PIACENZA	
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARSOLI MARULLO Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TURCHETTI Mario	Ufficio Matricola
			6° CA.R.=PESARO	
Colon.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI Lucio	Com/te 6° Car
T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE	
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROVALLO Ciro	Direttore
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE=BOLOGNA	
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.G	G.M.	1881	DEL RIO Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Col.	"	1888	ERAINA Giuseppe	Vice Procuratore Milit.
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI Mario	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1907	TOFFOLETTO Antonio	Sost.Proc.Militare
			DEP.CAVALLEGGERI=PIACENZA	
T.col.	cav.	1894	PALTRINI Umberto	Comandante Deposito

2382

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

F t Two to Appx "C "

gg.rl. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° GENNAIO 1947

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	a disp.VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	"
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PINTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	1891	MATTEUCCI	Mario Bettino	"
Colon.	ftr(M)	1889	VAIRANO	Prisciano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(R)	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	Pres.Com.Se.Ass.Sett.li
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	a disp. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	SANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASDOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIMONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	BILIFRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	comm.	1888	PINNI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.(M)	1893	LATTY	Tarquinio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE ALBERTIS	Carlo	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PSOIS	Antonio	"
"	" "	1894	MOTZ	Cesare	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	art.	1893	[illegible]		"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	BORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINANI	Francesco	"
"	"	1891	MONTERONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCASILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SEGNI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGONELLI	Mario	"
"	comm.	1888	PINNI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Emilio	"
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.(M)	1893	LATTY	Tarquinio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE ALBERTIS	Carlo	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PECIS	Antonio	"
"	" "	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	"	1892	CIBILESE	Domenico	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr(t30)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORNICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenso	"
"	ftr(t90)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"

.../...

2381

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Colonn.	mmm.	1888	DE ANTIS	Vincenzo	A disp.VI C.A.T.
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BAUSARELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BENEDETTI	Oliver	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANCRAI	Antonio	"
"	" "	1896	BRACONI	Giuseppe	"
"	art.	1895	BELLINI	Giulio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGNIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	art.	1892	CRISPIGO	Giovanni	"
"	"	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CARSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1891	DONNICONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1891	MICALETTI	Raffaello	"
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	"
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Guido	"
"	" (M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	gen.	1895	TASSINI	Giuseppe	"
"	ftr.	1894	CORRADI	Remo	"
"	art.	1889	FABBONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	"
"	genio	1897	DORIA	Enrico	"

REPUBBLICA ITALIANA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1891	DONDIGONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1891	BIGALETTI	Raffaello	"
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	"
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	"
"	" (M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	gen.	1895	FASSINI	Giuseppe	"
"	ftr.	1894	CONTARI	Remo	"
"	art.	1889	FANTONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1894	CALENDRELLO	Vincenzo	"
"	genio	1897	DORIA	Enrico	"

LA REPUBBLICA SOCIALE ITALIANA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN CONGEDO PRESSO I DIPENDENTI DISTRETTI MILITARI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° GENNAIO 1947

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLI	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff.Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art/	1897	CATTANEA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaello	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Uff.in congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
T.col.	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Sott.Truppa
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc.ed inform/
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1897	PARANDO	Renato	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
T.col.	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez. Uff.Sott.Truppa
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.Truppa in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1898	VITALE	Mario	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1899	PIOLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mob. e P.Congedo
			DISTR.MIL.PIACENZA		
T.c l.	ftr.	1891	MUSSARELLO	Francesco	Consegnatario magazzino
"	" (E)	1891	MALISARDA	Gaetano	Capo Uff.Mob1.Matr.e Mob/
			DISTR.MIL.FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	art.	1894	LUCCHI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

			DISTRETTO		Ca o Sez. Serv.Truppa
T.col.	cav.	1897	COSTA PAVI	Giuseppe	
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc.ed inform/
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1897	PESANDO	Renato	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
T.col.	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Anti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez. Uff.Sott.Truppa
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.Truppa in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Anti Mobilitati
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1898	VITALE	Mario	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1899	PIGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mob. e P.Congedo
			DISTR.MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BUSCARELLO	Francesco	Consegnatario magazzino
"	" (M)	1891	PELLEGRA	Gaetano	Capo Uff.Mob.Matr.e Mob/
			DISTR.MIL.FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1889	DE ANTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Anti Mobilitati
"	art.	1894	ZUCCHI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1897	BONACCORSI	Giorgio	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTR.MIL.RAVENNA		
T.col.	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Forza in Congedo

2379

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785040

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del VI° Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna, alla data del I° gennaio 1947.=

GRADO	CATEGORIA	CLASSE	C A S A T O e NOME	COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORLA Giuseppe	Comandante Legione Carabinieri Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO Umberto	Comandante Legione Carabinieri Ancona
Ten.Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	de RIENZI Umberto	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carab. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carab. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Est. Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante del Gruppo Carabinieri Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste Leg.Carab. Bologna
Ten.Colon. di Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice-Relatore Legione Carab. Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO Umberto	Comandante Legione Carabinieri Ancona
Ten.Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	de RIENZI Umberto	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carab. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carab. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Est. Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGICCO Giuseppe	Comandante del Gruppo Carabinieri Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste Leg.Carab. Bologna
Ten.Colon. di Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice-Relatore Legione Carab. Ancona

oooooooooo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject: PROGRESS REPORT

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 217 Area 415
Ref: G/4/2
6th Dec.'46

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E .

1. Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec.'45.

2. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No.17 with appendices "A" to "C" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

for Major GSO II
6 BLU

6 ELU Progress Report No.17

Period 1 - 30 November'46

GENERAL

a) Domestic.

1 A.C.C. cook and 4 S.E.Ps. are now attached to this unit with due authority. This largely overcomes the administrative problem reported last month. The A.C.C. O.R. is entirely employed in a supervisory capacity, and assists in ration indenting and accounting. A senior admin. N.C.O. is still desirable, and efforts to obtain one locally are being made.

b) Italian.

Principal events for the month of November were:-

(i) Visit by members of the Press to 6 C.A.R., PESARO, reported on this H.Q. A/9/3 of 25 Nov.'46.

(ii) Presentation of the Gold Medal of Freedom and Standard to the City of BOLOGNA on 24 Nov.'46, which was attended by the Italian Head of State (President of the Republic).

" G "

1. ORGANISATION

Italian

Deposito Lancieri V.E. II has been renamed De-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

were:- Principal events for the month of November

(i) Visit by members of the Press to 6 C.A.R., PESARO, reported on this H.Q. A/9/3 of 25 Nov.'46.

(ii) Presentation of the Gold Medal of Freedom and Standard to the City of BOLOGNA on 24 Nov.'46, which was attended by the Italian Head of State (President of the Republic).

" G "

1. ORGANISATION

Italian

Deposito Lancieri V.E. II has been renamed Deposito Cavalleria.

Instructions have been given that soldiers belonging to Class 1924 and over, and those who have completed 3 months' service, have the right to exemption and shall be released.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army

2376

The position with regard to Troops employed on guard duties has now improved. Civilian guards are in the process of taking over duties in all outlying stations, and in BOLOGNA, only 28 Army personnel are being employed on essential guard duties.

Troops of 6 C.A.R., 6 INF. REGT. and SERVICES have been employed on numerous occasions during the past month, in ceremonial duties and duties of public order.

...2/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3-3/NND No. 785020

(b) Carabinieri

During November, CC personnel have, besides their normal duties, been employed in a drive which aimed at the mopping up in the Emilia Region, of all il legal arms and ammunition. BOLOGNA Legion, BOLOGNA, ROME and GENOA Mobile Bns., have been operating over a wide area with good results.

On 13th November, one motor Coy and relative armoured car Section of the GENOA Mobile Bn., was transferred from MODENA to PARMA, vice similar troops from the BOLOGNA Mobile Bn.

On 23 November, one motor Coy., of the BOLOGNA Mobile Bn., and relative armoured car Section, was transferred from FORLI to MACERATA for public order duties.

3. TRAINING.

(a) General.

Advanced training for all units ended 14 Nov.

Training generally has been hindered by bad weather, and for this reason several Coys., were not able to finish the last lessons on classification firing. (Rifle and machine gun). Outdoor training suffers from lack of overalls, as the green serge uniform now used is difficult to dry and clean, particularly as in most units there are no drying rooms and little fuel for this purpose.

A short refresher course for Regt. Armourers, arranged by 6 COMILITER, and supervised by Cpl. Armourer, REME, 7 BLU, is due to commence on 2 Dec. The course covers repairs to all small arms, with special emphasis on zeroing. Translated notes for Armourers (ex 12 BLU) have been copied, and each student is to receive one.

Thirty-six drivers M.T. from the 6 Inf. Regt., 2nd cycle of Training, have completed their three months course, and having no vehicles to drive in the Regt., have been sent to FERRARA, where there are a few British vehicles available for training. Ten drivers are to be attached to REME Training Increment at O.A.R.E. to be trained as

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. TRAINING.

(a) General.

Advanced training for all units ended 14 Nov.

Training generally has been hindered by bad weather, and for this reason several Coys., were not able to finish the last lessons on classification firing. (Rifle and machine gun). Outdoor training suffers from lack of overalls, as the green serge uniform now used is difficult to dry and clean, particularly as in most units there are no drying rooms and little fuel for this purpose.

A short refresher course for Regt. Armourers, arranged by 6 COMMITTER, and supervised by Cpl. Armourer, REME, 7 BLU, is due to commence on 2 Dec. The course covers repairs to all small arms, with special emphasis on zeroing. Translated notes for Armourers (ex 12 BLU) have been copied, and each student is to receive one.

Thirty-six drivers M.T. from the 6 Inf. Regt., 2nd cycle of Training, have completed their three months course, and having no vehicles to drive in the Regt., have been sent to FERRARA, where there are a few British vehicles available for training. Ten drivers are to be attached to REME Training Increment at C.A.R.E. to be trained as Driver-Mechanics.

(b) 6 C.A.R.

Visited on 14th Nov.'46 during last week of the course.

2375

The following points were brought up in connection with this course:-

Accommodation. - The two barracks at PESARO are quite inadequate for three Bns., and even when the barracks at FANO are ready, the two Bns. remaining at PESARO will still be cramped during the first month of Basic Training. This lack of space is felt, not only indoors (classrooms and dining halls), but also outside in the smallness of the training areas - only one 30yd range and only one 200yd range.

...3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNE No. 735020

Programme. - Mainly due to the above, it was found that the 2nd and 3rd weeks of Advanced Training were very crowded as regards different periods.

Instruction.- Owing to the shortage of instructors, squads were far too large. Squads of 19 or 20 were the rule rather than the exeption. The arrival of some 400 Air Force recruits after the first month of the course, further aggravated this factor, as this left 10 Coys to deal with 2500 Army recruits.

Days lost. - Four days were lost through inoculations etc., and moving four Coys. to avoid the recent Typhoid epidemic.

General. - Weariness of the instructors, and disinclination for preparation of their subjects was another point brought up, particularly with reference to having the Pot instructors' course between the recruit Training courses. They are now trying to arrange the programme so as to have one afternoon weekly for Sport to enable the instructors to rest.

Other points from this visit were:-

FANO - Repair works were proceeding satisfactorily, and this will be an exceedingly good barracks for one Bn., when completed. Brig. Gen. Inf. 6 COMILITER, has been assured by the Genio Militare that all work will be finished by 15th Jan.'47, but unless the various contractors, such as plumbers, electricians, etc., work together instead of in relays as at present, it seems doubtful that this will happen.

POT. INSTRUCTORS COURSE - At the moment 64 soldiers are undergoing a four weeks' course with a view to becoming Opl. Instructors, together with 36 soldiers as Allievi Graduati for 6th Inf. If all 64 are successful there will still be a deficiency of some 30 junior instructors, but due to the very low mental standard of recruits on the last course, this is unavoidable.

TRG. STORES. - Dummy 36 Grenades: At present enough have been emptied and prepared for each Coy to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

programme so as to have one [illegible]
enable the instructors to rest.

Other points from this visit were:-

FANO - Repair works were proceeding satisfactorily, and this will be an exceedingly good barracks for one Bn., when completed. Brig. Gen. Inf. 6 COMILITER, has been assured by the Genio Militare that all work will be finished by 15th Jan.'47, but unless the various contractors, such as plumbers, electricians, etc., work together instead of in relays as at present, it seems doubtful that this will happen.

POT. INSTRUCTORS COURSE - At the moment 64 soldiers are undergoing a four weeks' course with a view to becoming Cpl. Instructors, together with 36 soldiers as Allievi Graduati for 6th Inf. If all 64 are successful there will still be a deficiency of some 30 junior instructors, but due to the very low mental standard of recruits on the last course, this is unavoidable.

TRG. STORES. - Dummy 36 Grenades: At present enough have been emptied and prepared for each Coy to have 10. A further 10 for each Coy are being prepared.
Dummy 303: 200 rds have been emptied and drilled, but as Ball ammunition is in such short supply, very few more can be produced.

ARMOURER.- Both armourers are attending the course organised by VI COMILITER. Some tools and spares have been obtained from local R.S.Ds., and much that has in the past regarded as B.L.R. can be repaired.
Zeroing will be included in the next course, but lack of Bren Tripods will make zeroing these arms almost impossible. Efforts are being made to borrow six from local BRITISH sources. 2374

(c) 6 INF. REGT.

The 2nd Cycle of Training finished with all three training coys concentrated at REGGIO EMILIA and

....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SCANDIANO for Coy Training. The level reached was very high, and what was tactically unsound in the method or leadership was made up by keenness and enthusiasm on the part of all ranks.

With these exercises were combined the series of Officer and N.C.O. study periods and TEWTS. (See this BLU letter: Training 6 Inf. Regt., G/7/2 of 13 Nov. which refers).

The Training programme for the next four months has been divided into two phases.

Phase I: Change over from 2nd to 3rd Cycle, and resultant squadding, grading and selection of specialists Pot. N.C.Os; Zeroing rifles and Brens if possible. All to be completed before the Christmas leave period.

Phase II: 2nd Cycle to Coy level and classification firing;
3rd Cycle as above and if possible some Bn. Training.

During these phases, by arranging the programme to give two afternoons weekly for Sport, it will be possible to have Officer and N.C.O Training, consisting of lectures and discussions, sand-table exercises, and TEWTS during the sport periods in each Bn. Brig. Gen. Inf. is hoping to hold study periods himself for the Regtl. Comdr., Bn. Comdrs. and Staffs.

It is hoped that these sport periods will also provide a break in training both for the soldiers and instructors, and help raise morale and esprit de corps.

Zeroing difficulties will be; the inexperience of the armourers, which will be obviated by the presence of the British armourer, and the fact that the rifles are No.3 (Washington) for which there are no spares or foresights.

III Bn. in BOLOGNA now consists only of HQ., HQ. Coy and the Cadre Coy of "Anziani" who find all the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3rd Cycle as above and if possible some Bn. Training.

During these phases, by arranging the programme to give two afternoons weekly for Sport, it will be possible to have Officer and N.C.O Training, consisting of lectures and discussions, sand-table exercises, and TEWTS during the sport periods in each Bn. Brig. Gen. Inf. is hoping to hold study periods himself for the Regtl. Comdr., Bn. Comdrs. and Staffs.

It is hoped that these sport periods will also provide a break in training both for the soldiers and instructors, and help raise morale and esprit de corps.

Zeroing difficulties will be; the inexperience of the armourers, which will be obviated by the presence of the British armourer, and the fact that the rifles are No.3 (Washington) for which there are no spares or foresights.

III Bn. in BOLOGNA now consists only of HQ., HQ. Coy and the Cadre Coy of "Anziani" who find all the guard duties (approx. 50). The other two Coys (2nd and 3rd Cycle) are at REGGIO EMILIA for training.

30yd ranges are being constructed at PIACENZA and FERRARA.

6th Inf. HQ., have moved into the Academy to prevent "Squatters". Regtl. HQ. Troops remain in the old position.

2373

(d) 5 C.A.R.

The course finished according to programme, and at present 175 pot. instructors are undergoing a four weeks course; 114 of these are from Pte to Cpl., and the remainder from Cpl. to Cpl.-Maj. They are divided into three groups: 1) Fieldcraft; 2) Arms; 3) Drill and

...5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

P.T. No pot. N.C.O. for the Regt. owing to difference in equipment.

On 8th Nov. '46, Trg. Major visited the training area at SASSUOLO and saw a field firing exercise: Pl. in attack. The area, though small, was ideally suited for this, and the whole thing was well prepared, well executed, and extremely realistic. Two Brens represented the enemy, and at one period were firing into a cliff directly below the Fire Section. Smoke, and 36 Grenades were used in the final assault. As the ground is of very wet clay and the enemy was controlled by an officer, the safety precautions seemed sufficient.

A big source of trouble in this area are the complaints from the farmers. During the first course, 100,000 lire were paid as compensation, 80,000 lire for the last course, and rather more is to be expected during the Spring. As it is likely that some unit will be training in this area for some time to come, there seems to be some case for buying this area and renting it back to the farmers.

With the advent of Winter, it has been found that not all the roofs are 100% weather-proof. In fact they are very much the reverse, and because 5 C.A.R. is under VI COMILITER for "A" and "Q" only and not for Command, they tend to get left until last on the Works Programme. This is now in hand.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General - (Political)

The Communist Party continues in favour, followed at a distance by the Socialist Party, the Christian Democrats and the Republicans. According to approximate yet quite believable data, the members of these last three parties totalled together, are far less than those of the Communist organisation.

The Communist Party is decidedly the most active and best organised. It is aided by the advantage of controlling almost all communal administrations and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

be training in this area for some time to come, there seems to be some case for buying this area and renting it back to the farmers.

With the advent of Winter, it has been found that not all the roofs are 100% weather-proof. In fact they are very much the reverse, and because 5 C.A.R. is under VI COMILITER for "A" and "Q" only and not for Command, they tend to get left until last on the Works Programme. This is now in hand.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General - (Political)

The Communist Party continues in favour, followed at a distance by the Socialist Party, the Christian Democrats and the Republicans. According to approximate yet quite believable data, the members of these last three parties totalled together, are far less than those of the Communist organisation.

The Communist Party is decidedly the most active and best organised. It is aided by the advantage of controlling almost all communal administrations and showing a decided favouritism for its members, and this has a great attraction for those who, for reasons of work or welfare have to apply to the various offices of the local administration, where the worker, owing to the Communist Party having gained dominion over the Camera del lavoro (Trades Union), is often faced by the alternative of either remaining unemployed or asking for the Communist Membership Card. The Socialist Party is stated to be undergoing an internal crisis.

2372

The Christian Democrat Party is showing ever more clearly that it is energetically endeavouring to avoid the ground on the left and the right, and keeping to a medium political line equidistant from Marxist extremism and reactionary conservativism.

The "Uomo Qualunque" Movement is showing signs of vitality. Very cautiously, and doing its best not to attract the attention of its political adversaries,

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

it is organising new sections here and there. Its organisers and sympathisers are increasing at a moderate rate. The latter, in particular, who for the greater part are elements disappointed by other parties or who regret the passing of the Fascist regime, may gain many "Qualunquisti" at the next election.

The public, following with interest the many discussions, serious accusations and vulger insults between Government men, has formed the opinion that these men are placing their Party interests before those of their Country, which has many complex problems to solve.

The ordinary man is asking himself how it can be possible for two such opposed currents as the Communist and Christian Democrat, that fight each other in a thousand ways all over the country, to form part of the Government without there being, one of these days, an explosion - another ministerial crisis, that will perhaps clear things, but more probably will carry with it more worries.

The Communists cannot but expect to gain advantage for their Party from the present political upheaval, using as a lever their discipline and aggressiveness. The members of other political ideas and the independents, have little hope that the new-born Italian Democracy will last, and at the same time fear that the situation will end in the extreme "left" asserting a totalitarian Government, i.e. Communist, or in the rising of a "right" one, aided to power by the bogey constituted by the former. The symptoms are noticeable in the success of the "Qualunquisti during the administrative elections of the past weeks.

The internal crisis of the Socialist Party, that has so clamourously flared up during the past week, has surprised the opinion of the public because it occurred so soon after the renewal of the "socialist-communist pact" which appeared to have received the approval of all party members. The course of the crisis is being followed with much keen interest in this province where the majority of the Socialists are decidedly anti-fusionists. Logically, the Communists are hoping that it will end with the victory of the fusionists, headed by Nenni, for this would strengthen their position. In every other sector of the public opinion, dwells the hope that Nenni's antagonists, Saragat ("The Social Critic"), and Zagari ("Socialist Initiative"), will be successful, and that the Socialist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

for their Party from the present political upheaval, using as a lever their discipline and aggressiveness. The members of other political ideas and the independents, have little hope that the new-born Italian Democracy will last, and at the same time fear that the situation will end in the extreme "left" asserting a totalitarian Government, i.e. Communist, or in the rising of a "right" one, aided to power by the bogey constituted by the former. The symptoms are noticeable in the success of the "Qualunqui sti during the administrative elections of the past weeks.

The internal crisis of the Socialist Party, that has so clamourously flared up during the past week, has surprised the opinion of the public because it occurred so soon after the renewal of the "socialist-communist pact" which appeared to have received the approval of all party members. The course of the crisis is being followed with much keen interest in this province where the majority of the Socialists are decidedly anti-fusionists. Logically, the Communists are hoping that it will end with the victory of the fusionists, headed by Nenni, for this would strengthen their position. In every other sector of the public opinion, dwells the hope that Nenni's antagonists, Saragat ("The Social Critic"), and Zagari ("Socialist Initiative"), will be successful, and that the Socialist Party will stand by itself and have a decided reformist-humanitarian character, according to the traditions of Turati and Biasolati, so that it will be in a condition to obtain the approval, and with this the votes, of a great number of citizens of all classes who at present are kept away by the authoritativeness of the Communist Party, and do not join the Christian Democrats because of their relation with the Church, but are sincerely convinced that the time is ripe for Democracy to assert itself in a strictly social manner.

2371

(b) Public Security.

During the month of November, public order was in no way disturbed.

Public safety conditions have improved beyond all expectations as far as regards crime against

....7/.....

E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

persons. Statistics of the various categories of these crimes show an enormous decrease; only one murder for political motives, no murders for common motives, no kidnappings whatever. A certain increase is recorded only in the category of serious thefts. It is considered that the situation has, on the whole, greatly improved, due to the tenacity of the Carabinieri.

(c) Financial Situation

(i) General - The financial situation is getting steadily worse. The persons who feel it most are those with a fixed income for it is quite out of proportion with the high cost of living.

The financial dispositions announced by the Government have caused panic in certain quarters, especially among the new-rich. The latter are struggling in the uncertainty of either investing their money in land and houses, and thus subjecting themselves to the tax on patrimony, or keeping their capitals liquid and facing the risk of the change of currency. However, the new-rich, and the contadini (peasants) in particular, seem to prefer to run the risk of the change of currency, not because they want to avoid paying the patrimony tax, but because the future does not appear to promise sufficient security for private property.

Meanwhile, many owners of cash, particularly black market merchants, suspicious of the change of currency, afraid of the fiscal dispositions announced by the Government, and doubtful of the advisability of investing in Reconstruction Bonds, are contending among themselves, at any price, the foreign currency that legally, or more often than not illegally, is brought into Italy, thus further contributing in diminishing the value of the lira.

The uncertainty of internal and international politics is adding in no small way to worsen the economical situation.

(ii) Agriculture - Sowing has been completed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ain quarters, especially among the new-rich. The latter are struggling in the uncertainty of either investing their money in land and houses, and thus subjecting themselves to the tax on patrimony, or keeping their capitals liquid and facing the risk of the change of currency. However, the new-rich, and the contadini (peasants) in particular, seem to prefer to run the risk of the change of currency, not because they want to avoid paying the patrimony tax, but because the future does not appear to promise sufficient security for private property.

Meanwhile, many owners of cash, particularly black market merchants, suspicious of the change of currency, afraid of the fiscal dispositions announced by the Government, and doubtful of the advisability of investing in Reconstruction Bonds, are contending among themselves, at any price, the foreign currency that legally, or more often than not illegally, is brought into Italy, thus further contributing in diminishing the value of the lira.

The uncertainty of internal and international politics is adding in no small way to worsen the economical situation.

(ii) Agriculture - Sowing has been completed almost everywhere. Fruit trees and vines are now being grafted. The recent rains have swept away the peril that during the dry weather was endangering the life of vines and trees. The machinery at the disposal of agriculturists is sufficient, but this cannot be said of the necessary POL which is beginning to be scarce even on the black market. Rumour among agriculturists has it that the allotment of fuel for agricultural use will be further decreased, and this is causing apprehension. Also fertilizers are scarce, and those found on the market are of poor quality.

2373

The lack of forage is much felt. The reason for this deficiency lies in the past long period of dry weather, and farmers and agriculturists are obliged to get supplies from Lombardy at exhorbitant prices.

The clearance of mined fields continues, but not with the speed that the nation

....8/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

al economy exigencies require, and agriculturists desire. Vast stretches of land in Ferrara Province (over 2,500 hectares) are still to be returned to production.

(iii) Industry. - An increase in the building of private houses is noted. The dairy produce industry that in the past was one of the greatest sources of wealth in these provinces, especially in that of Reggio Emilia, is still feeling the loss of live stock caused by war.

Small factories where hemp and wood are worked, are functioning normally.

(iv) Commerce. - Can, with the exception of the food sector, be considered at a standstill. The reason is that the majority of buyers have not an income proportionate to the high cost of living. For all this, prices remain high.

The announced legislative dispositions for repression of the Black Market, are awaited.

The block posts on roads where passage is compulsory, are being functioned by CC and other police forces, and black market activity is being limited, but the greater the risk, the higher the price, and it is said to continue to flourish.

(v) Unemployment. On the whole, unemployment is increasing owing to the definite ending of the sugar campaign and the approaching of winter, which, as is known, coincides with the slow-down of agricultural work.

In general, public works are not being undertaken, or, if started, are not carried out with the rhythm that unemployment would need, the reason lying in the procrastinated financing on the part of the State.

" A "

5. DOMESTIC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

The announced legislative dispositions for repression of the Black Market, are awaited.

The block posts on roads where passage is compulsory, are being functioned by CC and other police forces, and black market activity is being limited, but the greater the risk, the higher the price, and it is said to continue to flourish.

(v) Unemployment. On the whole, unemployment is increasing owing to the definite ending of the sugar campaign and the approaching of winter, which, as is known, coincides with the slow-down of agricultural work.

In general, public works are not being undertaken, or, if started, are not carried out with the rhythm that unemployment would need, the reason lying in the procrastinated financing on the part of the State.

" A "

5. DOMESTIC.

No change from last report.

6. WELFARE.

Normal activities have taken place during the past month. The Mobile Canteen was made available to prisoners of war arriving at ANCONA ex YUGOSLAVIA, and food was distributed free of charge.

2369

The cinema at "Casa del Soldato" has been closed temporarily, whilst the equipment is being overhauled, and is expected to re-open in the middle of December.

A mobile cinema of antiquated type, is now functioning in this command, but is hampered by the difficulty in procuring films.

....9/..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A small amount of cigarettes have been distributed among soldiers in hospital, free of charge.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The P.R.O. of this Command, is energetic, consciencious, and undoubtedly out to make a good job of work. None the less it is obvious that considerable guidance is necessary to ensure that the activities of this office do not overlap those normally carried out by Welfare and Education in the BRITISH Army. As explained by AAG in his recent visit, the forthcoming course for P.R.Os to be held in ROME is highly opportune, and will eliminate the probability of further mistakes in this direction.

On the 2 Nov. - "Day of the Fallen", various ceremonies were held throughout the province in honour of NATIONAL and ALLIED dead. These were well attended by civilians, and soldier contingents.

On the 24 Nov., the City of BOLOGNA was presented with the Gold Medal of Freedom and Standard. The President of the Republic presided; Gen. CERICA and officers of 6 Territorial Command were in attendance. Brig. MATTHEWS, C.B.E., and other ALLIED officers also attended.

There was a Military Parade of Carabinieri, other Army Units and Partisan Forces.

In the evening, a dance was held under the auspices of the Partisan Association Provincial Committee, to honour the soldiers of the Presidio of BOLOGNA, and proved most successful.

The task of organising and welcoming ex Prisoners of War returning from YUGOSLAVIA, was performed by 6 COMILITER, and Gen. CERICA personally received them on landing at ANCONA.

Dispersal to their homes was rapid, and all assistance possible was given by the Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A small amount of cigarettes have been distributed among soldiers in hospital, free of charge.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The P.R.O. of this Command, is energetic, conscientious, and undoubtedly out to make a good job of work. None the less it is obvious that considerable guidance is necessary to ensure that the activities of this office do not overlap those normally carried out by Welfare and Education in the BRITISH Army. As explained by AAG in his recent visit, the forthcoming course for P.R.Os to be held in ROME is highly opportune, and will eliminate the probability of further mistakes in this direction.

On the 2 Nov. - "Day of the Fallen", various ceremonies were held throughout the province in honour of NATIONAL and ALLIED dead. These were well attended by civilians, and soldier contingents.

On the 24 Nov., the City of BOLOGNA was presented with the Gold Medal of Freedom and Standard. The President of the Republic presided; Gen. CERICA and officers of 6 Territorial Command were in attendance. Brig. MATTHEWS, C.B.E., and other ALLIED officers also attended.

There was a Military Parade of Carabinieri, other Army Units and Partisan Forces.

In the evening, a dance was held under the auspices of the Partisan Association Provincial Committee, to honour the soldiers of the Presidio of BOLOGNA, and proved most successful.

The task of organising and welcoming ex Prisoners of War returning from YUGOSLAVIA, was performed by 6 COMILITER, and Gen. CERICA personally received them on landing at ANCONA.

Dispersal to their homes was rapid, and all assistance possible was given by the Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

On the 24 Nov., the City of BOLOGNA was presented with the Gold Medal of Freedom and Standard. The President of the Republic presided; Gen. CERICA and officers of 6 Territorial Command were in attendance. Brig. MATTHEWS, C.B.E., and other ALLIED officers also attended.

There was a Military Parade of Carabinieri, other Army Units and Partisan Forces.

In the evening, a dance was held under the auspices of the Partisan Association Provincial Committee, to honour the soldiers of the Presidio of BOLOGNA, and proved most successful.

The task of organising and welcoming ex Prisoners of War returning from YUGOSLAVIA, was performed by 6 COMILITER, and Gen. CERICA personally received them on landing at ANCONA.

Dispersal to their homes was rapid, and all assistance possible was given by the Army.

8. HEALTH

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases among soldiers of the Command, have been reported during the month of November.

Mumps	2
Typhoid (Eberth	1
" (Paratyphoid A	1
Syphilis	1
V. Ulcers	7
Gonorrhea	3
Erysipelas	1
Scabies	16

2368

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

" Q "

9. DOMESTIC

It is considered that the disbanding of the local Area, will not seriously affect the administration of this unit, and that normal BRITISH admin. routine will continue. W.e.f. 16 Dec.'46, 6 B.L.U. will be under command 218 Sub-Area, for administration.

10. TRANSPORT

(a) Army.

A small number of tyres were received during November, but the general situation is unchanged.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 26 October to 22 November 1946.

at O.A.R.E.

Trucks medium and heavy....	19
Motor Cars.....	24
M/Cs.....	-
Special Vehs.....	-

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy.....	108
Motor Cars.....	47
M/Cs.....	34
Special Vehs.....	8

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy.....	13
Motor Cars.....	2
M/Cs.....	4
Special Vehs.....	1

(b) CC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the period 26 October to 22 November 1945.

at O.A.R.E.

Trucks medium and heavy....	19
Motor Cars.....	24
M/Cs.....	-
Special Vehs.....	-

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy.....	108
Motor Cars.....	47
M/Cs.....	34
Special Vehs.....	8

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy.....	13
Motor Cars.....	2
M/Cs.....	4
Special Vehs.....	1

(b) CC.

No change.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Distribution of khaki cloth uniforms has now commenced, and has been generally accepted favourably. It is understood that when final distribution has been made, grey-green uniforms will be withdrawn, reconditioned and probably issued as a field uniform next winter.

2367

Ammunition. - It has not yet been possible to make a detailed report on the three ammunition depots of this Command. Generally, it is known that ammunition is stored in the open, all depots having been badly damaged during the war. A

.....11/.....

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

monthly inspection of Depots is made by the Director of Artillery, VI COMILITER, but no routine report with reference to storage is submitted to higher authority. A chemical analysis report is however submitted monthly to the Ministry of War. (Copy enclosed for information). The only technical personnel provided at the Depots are the O.C., and probably one or two N.C.Os. according to the size of the Depot. Your 1392 of 19 Nov. '46 refers.

P.O.L. - It is understood that the normal assignment of petrol for November, (already too small) was further cut 50% owing to a docks strike at the port of origin. This seriously hindered the efficiency in administration of this Territory. The assignment to C.A.R.E. was normal, in order not to decrease the efficiency of that Unit, which directly depends on the M. of W., but other services were reduced to a minimum. Eventually it became necessary for supplementary petrol and diesel to be supplied from ROME.

Similar recourse is expected for the month of December.

12. ACCOMMODATION.

Genio repairs to the barracks at FANO are expected to be completed by the middle of January '47, and occupation of these barracks by 6 CAR should be complete at the end of that month.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

was normal, in order not to decrease the efficiency of that Unit, which directly depends on the M. of W., but other services were reduced to a minimum. Eventually it became necessary for supplementary petrol and diesel to be supplied from ROME.

Similar recourse is expected for the month of December.

12. ACCOMMODATION.

Genio repairs to the barracks at FANO are expected to be completed by the middle of January '47, and occupation of these barracks by 6 CAR should be complete at the end of that month.

WHW/ls

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	
17.	17 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			

MILITARY DISTRICTS

14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			

2366

TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type B/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PIACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section
49.				

2365

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468	
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486	
52.	6 Packing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506	
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486	

37

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	T 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	RUBIERO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606480	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

2364

...k/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	ENGR SERVICE			
84.	6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 884496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785620

92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875434	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888495	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PLACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606480	Under command 8 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 098650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	O 790690	

2363

.....5/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Pn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Pn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	ERI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 360985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
125.				

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	ERI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
125.				
	N O T UNDER COMMAND			
126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

2362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

CSO II..... Maj. R. G. FENN ...R.W.F.

DAA & QME.... Maj. W. H. WRITER...R.G.H.

TRG MAJ..... Maj. G. S. DREW ...Northants.

O.C..... Capt.C. H. ASALS ...R.S.F.

S/Capt..... Capt.P. H. NELSON...R.E.M.E (attached)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx. "C" to 6 BLU Progress Report No.17

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil activities.

Part Four : CC Officers on the active list.

Part one to Appendix "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Uffi o Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI
IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DAL 1°.12.946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.CA.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Gen.Br.	-	1891	MORSARI	Guglielmo	Comando Fanteria VI CMT
Colonn.	Ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
"	"	1898	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Uff.TAV
T.Col.	Art.	1900	CAVIGNI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1^(uff.op.ads)
"	Ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.Sez.2^(uf.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1894	FORMIGINI	Cesare	Ufficio Benessere
"	"	1896	CONSIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com.Consiglio Leva
"	"	1893	CAFRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
"	"	1890	DALL'OLIO	Arrigo	Add.Com.Fanteria
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSIACNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	Art.	1894	MONGIARDI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add.1^Sez.Com.Art.
Colon.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Dir.Artiglieria Bologna
T.Col.	"	1891	LUBERGANO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colon.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stac.Art. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Genuino	Uff.Stac.Lig.M.C.Bologna
Colon.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett/ Art.Piacenza
T.Col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav.e Serv.Genio
T.Col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Reg.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Anco	Add. Com.Genio

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
"	"	1890	DALL'OLIO	Arrigo	Add.Com.Fanteria
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSSAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	NOVELLETTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add.1^Sez.Com.Art.
Colon.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Dir.Artiglieria Bologna
T.Col.	"	1891	TORRIGIANO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colon.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stacc.Art. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Genuino	Uff.Stacc.Liq.M.G.Bologna
Colon.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett/ Ars.Finanze
T.Col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1898	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETROMILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav.e Serv.Genio
T.Col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add. Com.Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1896	MAZZONI	Aldo	Uff.Genio e Com.C.M.
"	"	1896	COSTANTINI	Giuseppe	e disp. Dir.Lav. G.M.
"	"	1895	ZECCHETTI	Ugo	Uff.Req.Al.Ancona
			DIREZIONE SANITA' MILIT.		
T.Col.	med.	1888	GUARNIERI	Carlo	Com.Med.Pens.Guerra-Bolog
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	Com/Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1892	MUSUMARRA	Nicolò	Dir.Osp.Mil.Bologna

../..

2359

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

T.col.	med.	1891	FURGARO	Giuseppe	Com.Med.Pena.Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6°Mag.Sem.Ord.C.A.Bologna
"	med.	1883	CR[illegible]B	Guido	Vice Dir.Com.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett. Centi O.M.Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sott.DelTrasp.mil.606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Stab.Firenze
			DIR.COM'.TO MILITARE		
Colon.	com.	1899	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dir.Comm.Mil.VI CMT
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SONA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.REP.AUT.ONO		
colon.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Ripercuto
Tcol.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.one
"	ftr.(e)	1893	ROSSI	Emanuele	a disposizione
			DIR.IGIENE E VETERIN.		
colonn.	vet.	1888	SARACENI	Augusto	Dirett.Igiene e veter.
"	art.	1891	CASETTI	Oreste	Dir.25° Gen.Rif. S.Mirandol
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEGIANI	Umberto	Dir.A[illegible].ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POTESSI	Luigi	Sez. Giur.Amministrativa
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Sup.le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Reg.e Matricola
"	"	1895	JACOBINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
"	"	1895	FERRI	Antonio	in soprannumero
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
Colon.	Ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PALLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Add.Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante -Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Addo.Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Norocco	Capo Sez.As.Fam.M.P.D.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	Ftr.(c)	1893	ROSSI	Emanuele	a disposizione
			DIR.ITALIA E VETERIN.		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Italiana e veter.
"	art.	1891	CASSINI	Oreste	Dir.25° Gen.Rif. Q.Mirandol
T.Col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTOVELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DESIANI	Umberto	Dir.A .ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	ROSSI	Luigi	Sez. Giur.Amministrativa
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	Ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Reg.le Matricola
"	"	1895	JACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Reg.Provvisorio
"	"	1895	BONTICOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
"	"	1895	FAURI	Antonio	in sopranumero
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
Colon.	Ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicola	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLIZZO	Giuseppe	Uff.Add.Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante -Ugo	E.F.Mob.e Forz.Congedo
"	"	1892	PASSITO	Antonio	Aiut.Reg.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morosso	Capo Sez.As.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1893	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col	art.	1899	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Reg.le Matricola
"	art.	1892	GOVONI	Averardo	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1899	FONTUZZI	Francesco	Com/te Distretto

2358

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASQUALI	Giovanni	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.P.N.D.
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
colon.	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1895	RUSSO	Salvatore	In soprannumero
"	ftr.	1890	CHIARAMONTE	Ercole	In soprannumero
			DISTR.MIL.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob e Forz.in congedo
			DISTR.MIL.PIACENZA		
Colon.	ftr.	1895	FERRI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PARADIA	Pietro	Capo Sez. ass.Fam. M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei Conti
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Aiutante Maggiore
"	art.	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	a disposizione
			COMANDO 6° FTR.MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante
T.col.	"	1895	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TISI	Luigi	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	MAZZETTI	Livio	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Ufficio Materiali ecc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Pietro	Capo Sez. ass.Fam. M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei Conti
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	PRATESETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CENCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Aiutante Maggiore
"	ftr.	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	a disposizione
			COMANDO 6° FTR.MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANTOZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TISI	Luigi	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff.di Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Ufficio Materiali gr.2
			DEP. 35° RGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
Colon.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.Ftr.Terr/le
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1893	BUCCIANO	Tommaso	a disposizione
			DEP.6° AUT.-BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PRETIERI	guglielmo	Cons.Mat.Gruppo 8
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricol

2357

.../..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP. 3°FTR.CARRISTI PCL.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mat Gruppo C
"	"	1892	DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	Uff.Mat Gr.A e B e dir. mensa Prefettura
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP.10°LANC.V.E.FI		
Colonn.	art.	1885	TRANCHINI	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	EMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.C.-MODENA		
Colon.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avello-Pio	UfficioMater.gr.C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.21°RGT.ART.-PIACENZA		
T.col.	art.	1895	PIERI	Vito	Uff.Matricola e com/za interinale
			DEP.2°RGT/FORT.PIACENZA		
Colon.	gen.	1895	MONTAGNETTI MARTIO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TURCHETTI	Mario	Ufficio Matricola
			6° C.A.P. - PESARO		
Colon.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Duilio	Com/te 6° Cer
T.col.	art.	1896	CASTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE-BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.G.	G.N.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Col.	"	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	CRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	G.N.	1907	TORSIELLO	Antonio	Sost.Proc.Militare

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1898	LOMBARDO	Pietro	
			DEP.2°REGT.MOT.-PIACENZA		
T.col.	art.	1895	FERRI	Vito	Uff.Matricola e cou/te interinale
			DEP.2°RGT/ICOT.PIACENZA		
Colon.	gen.	1895	MOSCATELLI	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TURCHETTI Mario		Ufficio Matricola
			6° CA.F. - PESARO		
Colon.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Luigi	Com/za 6° Car
T.col.	art.	1896	MANFREDA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PINCHALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE-BOLOGNA		
		1899	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Cou/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Gen.Br.	-	1901	DEI RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Magg.G.	G.M.	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
Col.	"	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
T.col.	cav.	1897	TORTORETTO	Antonio	Sost.Proc.Militare
"	G.M.				

2356

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE - I BOLOGNA(VI)
S... Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENUTI CO
LONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° DICEMB.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	a disp.VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	BOVETA	Mario	"
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
Colon.	ftr.(M)	1889	RIZZO	Nicodemo	inab.serv.mfilit.gg.90 del 23.8.1946
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(M)	1889	VAIRANO	Frimiano	"
"	" "	1891	ROTA	William	In lic.conv.gg.90(8.9.946)
"	" (R)	1889	FACCINI	Guerrino	Pres.Com.Le.Acc.Sottuff.li
"	"	1895	FAGNARELLI	Elio	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	EGANO	Edgardo	Inab.serv.militare per un anno dal 15.3.1945
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	a Disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCARILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGONZONI	Mario	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	Comm.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	CATELLA	Antonio	Ricoverato Centro Putti
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	" (R)	1892	D'ANTCO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	In lic.conv.gg.180 dal 16.9.1946
"					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	ert.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(M)	1899	VAIRANO	Erminano	"
"	" "	1891	ROTA	Williem	In lic.conv.gg.90(8.9.946)
"	" (R)	1889	PANCINI	Guerrino	Pres.Com.Re.Acc.Sottuff.li
"	"	1895	RAGNARELLI	Elio	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZAMBELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SONNO	Edgardo	Ing.serv.militare per un anno dal 15.3.1946
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	a Disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(M)	1899	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	AMIDADDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARIANI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	STEFANELLI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCARILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	comm.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	CUZZILLA	Antonio	Ricoverato Centro Putti
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	" (R)	1892	D'ANICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	In lic.conv.gg.180 del 15.9.1946
"	mec.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	a disp.VI C.M.T.
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	Lic.conv.gg.180(10.9.1946)
"	" (M)	1893	LATTY	Torquinio	a disp. VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(M)	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE ALBERTIS	Carlo	"
"	Cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"

../...

2355

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	lic.conv.gg.90(13.11.46)
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PECIS	Antonio	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	" "	1894	MOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	"	1892	CIPLIERE	Domenico	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEDDI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FONTICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	""
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	smp.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Cansio	Lic.conv.gg.90(1.10.46)
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	" "	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	"
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	comm.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	Lic.conv.gg.180(3.11.46)
"	art.	1892	QUIERICO	Giovanni	a disp.VI C.M.T.
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	lic.conv.gg.360(17.9.46)
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1891	DOMENICONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1892	MICALETTI	Raffaello	"
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	"
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	smt.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	art.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	"	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	cav.	1889	CALDERINI	Camillo	lic.conv.gs.90(1.10.46)
"	ftr.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	cav.(M)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	"
"	" "	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	"
"	art.	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	lic.conv.gs.180(1.11.46)
"	comm.	1892	CHERRICO	Giovanni	e disp.VI C.M.T.
"	art.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	lic.conv.gs.360(17.9.46)
"	ftr.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	art.	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	"	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	ftr.	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBAGINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1891	DONEDDONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1892	MUGALETTI	Raffaello	"
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	"
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	"
"	" (M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	gen.	1895	TASSINI	Giuseppe	"
"	art.(M)	1890	MOSNEY	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1894	CORRADI	Remo	"
"	art.	1889	FASRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1894	CALANDRELLO	Vincenzo	"

2354

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE -- BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DIPENDENTI DISTRETTI MILITARI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° DICEMBRE 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff.Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1895	RUGGERO	Raffaello	Capo Sez.Matricola
"	Cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez.Uff.in Congedo
"	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL.MODENA		
T.Col.	Cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Sott.Truppa
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	BIAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
"	Cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1897	PESAUDO	Renato	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	OTTAVETTI	Fernando	Capo sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo sez.Uff.sott.Truppa
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMIL.		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	Cav.	1895	LALLIVERRI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.sott.e truppa in Congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.Col.	ftr.	1898	VITALI	Mario	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1899	PUGLIESI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mob. e R.Congedo
"	"	1895	ROSSI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTR.MIL. FAENZA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1891	ROSSARELLI	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	" (F)	1891	PELLICCIA	Gaetano	Capo Uff.Revl.Matr.e mob.
			DISTR.MILITARE FORLI'		
T.Col.	ftr.	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1894	MANCINI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.Col.	Cav.	1897	COTTIFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Ser. Sott.Truppa
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Martino	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
"	Cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	Ftr.	1897	PESAUDO	Renato	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
T.Col.	Ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	LONTI	Gino	Capo sez.Uff.sott.Truppa
			DISTR.MIL.MERITO MIL.		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	Cav.	1895	MALDINERI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.sott.e trup pa in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mob.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.Col.	Ftr.	1898	VITALI	Mario	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mob. e F.Congedo
"	"	1895	BOSSI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
T.Col.	Ftr.	1891	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	" (M)	1891	PERESSADA	Gaetano	Capo Uff.Reclutam.e mob.
			DISTR.MILITARE FORLI'		
T.Col.	Ftr.	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	art.	1894	ZUCCHI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
T.Col.	Cav.	1898	PASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Forze in Congr.

2353

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del VI° Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna, alla data del I° dicembre 1946.=

GRADO	CATEGORIA	CLASSE	C A S A T O e NOME	COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORLA Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILLO Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI Umberto	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carabinieri Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI Brutp Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Est. Carabinieri di Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante del Gruppo Carabinieri Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste Leg.Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. del Corpo Amm/ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice-Relatore della Leg. Carabinieri di Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	I893	DIBILLO Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	I896	DE RIENZI Umberto	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	I895	FELICI Silvio	Vice-Comandante-Relatore Leg.Carabinieri Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	I894	BERSANETTI Brutp Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Est. Carabinieri di Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	I890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante del Gruppo Carabinieri Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	I895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste Leg.Carabinieri Bologna
Ten.Colon. del Corpo Amm/ne	Riserva	I882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice-Relatore della Leg. Carabinieri di Ancona

oooooooooooo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/37/6/16
G/37/6 A
A
Q

Subject: PRISONERS PRICE

G British Liaison Unit
Vol: 217 Item 415
Ref: G/4/2
6th Nov. '46

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission. A.C..
(N.A.I.) B.A.O.R.

1. Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec. '45.

2. Herewith this 16th Progress Report No. 16 with appendices "A" to "Q" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on attached slip 16 below.

BCL ✓ SHQ ✓ D.A. O'Brien. Major.
BGS ✓ OD ✓ Major GSO II
COL A/Q ✓ 6 BAU

RECEIVED 12 NOV 1946

2352

6 MEU Progress Report No.16

Period 1 - 31 October 46.

GENERAL

(a) Domestic

Owing to the reorganisation of the MEU owing to the attachment of MEME Trg Inc., difficulties are being experienced from an administrative point of view. No administration staff on the F.E. is causing serious trouble with regard to drawing rations, E.F.I. supplies etc.

(b) Italian

Principal event of the month was the ceremony of consecration at the "FOLGORE" Cemetery on the 13th Oct. (see Public Relations).

" G "

1. ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic.

The unit is in the process of reorganisation with the posting of Offs and the attachment of Incs. etc. The task is complicated owing to the run-down of the local Area HQ, but with assistance from HQ. MMLA, it is hoped to solve the problems satisfactorily.

(b) Italian

The reorganisation of the GENIO with the formation of separate Signals and Engineers is, on paper, proceeding according to Ministry of War directives. In fact, there is little physical sign of this change-over. The matter is being followed carefully in accordance with HQ. MMLA instructions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

1. REORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic.

The unit is in the process of reorganisation with the posting of CRs and the attachment of Insps. etc. The task is complicated owing to the run-down of the Local Area HQ, but with assistance from HQ. MMIA, it is hoped to solve the problems satisfactorily.

(b) Italian.

The reorganisation of the MMIA with the formation of separate Signals and Engineers is, on paper, proceeding according to Ministry of War directives. In fact, there is little physical sign of this change-over. The matter is being followed carefully in accordance with HQ. MMIA instructions.

Disbandment and formation of Units:-

471 Mobile Searchlight B/S - in process of disbanding.
War Pensions Commission - in process of formation for Military Hospital, Asmara (Secondary)
Military Hospital, Massawa (Detachment)
Depot - Lancers Regt. V.E.II - this depot becomes the Depot for the 5 Reece Sqn. of the Infantry Divisions.

2351

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army.

The position with regard to the troops employed on guard duties remains unchanged. The number of troops employed guarding depots is still far too high.

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION G/3/2 of 1 Oct.'46.

(b) G2.

All available personnel of the Legion have been employed with the Mobile Battalions in a grand sweep of the Saida Region on a coordinated plan aimed at the confiscation of arms and ammunition illegally held by civilians.

Mobile Pns. "ROME" and "GENOA" are still on duty in the region and dispositions have not changed since the last report.

3. TRAINING:

(a) Army

General

Training is proceeding according to the programme and in most units the situation becomes easier as instructors are now almost finished with teething troubles. A point once again to be emphasised is that officer and N.C.O. training could be greatly assisted by the provision of training films as all units have access to a projector.

Plans are complete for the opening of a "SKI" school - this is to be the base for winter patrol operations in the Apparines, and students would also be potentially operational. The idea has been fully discussed with all security authorities concerned, and the preparation augurs well for a successful winter season.

6 CAR

In general, although the instructors seem to be trying hard, the size of the barracks and training areas is having a bad moral effect. The training programme is a work of art to fit in all ops. with the small training areas and ranges at disposal.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Training is proceeding according to the programme and in most units the situation becomes easier as instructors are now almost finished with teething troubles. A point once again to be emphasised is that officer and N.C.O. training could be greatly assisted by the provision of training films as all units have no access to a projector.

Plans are complete for the opening of a "SKI" school - this is to be the base for winter patrol operations in the Apennines, and students would also be potentially operational. The idea has been fully discussed with all security authorities concerned, and the preparation augurs well for a successful winter season.

6 CAR

In general, although the instructors seem to be trying hard, the size of the barracks and training areas is having a bad moral effect. The training programme is a work of art to fit in all ways, with the small training areas and ranges at disposal.

At the moment only one permanent 30 yds. range is in existence; there are others which cannot be used at high tide, and even the one permanent range cannot be used when either PIAT is fired or grenades thrown. Plans and sketches for a new 30yds. range have been submitted to the Ministry of War at a cost of 3½ million lire. If this is approved it will materially help the area training.

Some tools have been borrowed and scoring will be included in the next course.

2350

It is hoped that PAOLO will be ready for occupation in the middle of January, if not, the new recruit will be greeted by no dining halls and instruction, in wet weather, in the barrack rooms, as PESARO itself is completely inadequate to house all three Bns. at full strength.

When visited on 7th Oct. it was raining heavily. Two boys were in bed while their only suit

...../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of uniform was drying and the remainder were being lectured in squads of 50-150 due to lack of class rooms. The standard of instruction was good enough, but some men at the back of the squads were not in the least interested.

On 30th Oct. P.T. and bayonet training were in progress. P.T. was good and there is enough equipment of all kinds. Bayonet training was hampered by lack of bayonets (only 50-60% rifles have bayonets) and by lack of enthusiasm. Size of squads averaged 19 which is unacceptable if the spirit of the bayonet is to be learnt.

Records of training were well kept and in full detail. Training stores were adequate and several very good diagrams have been prepared and printed for use in the CAR.

Stores and armouries were well kept and the arms maintained as well as possible with the tools and cleaning materials at their disposal. Four by two gauges were in short supply and brushes and cleaning kits for Bren, PIAT and Mortar not in existence.

More sport is being played, but the aptitude of the recruits from the South is not for outdoor games.

Owing to some 20-25% illiterates on this course, only 60-65 will be fit to make into instructors; this still leaves 3 or 4 for each coy. leading and therefore, unless the next course promises better talent, another drop in N.C.O.'s strength in April is expected when the first conscripts are released.

General cleanliness, smartness and discipline were good.

5 CAR at Modena.

The two Bns. of 5 CAR with the CAR HQ. at Modena, are better situated for accommodation and training than Pesaro.

Each coy. has its own classroom and its own

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Stores and armoures were well kept and the arms maintained as well as possible with the tools and cleaning materials at their disposal. Four by two pieces were in short supply and brushes and cleaning kits for Bren, PIAT and Mortar not in existence.

More sport is being played, but the aptitude of the recruits from the South is not for outdoor games.

Owing to some 20-25 illiterates on this course, only 60-65 will be fit to make into instructors; this still leaves 3 or 4 for each coy. Leading and therefore, unless the next course produces better talent, another drop in N.C.O. strength in April is expected when the first conscripts are released.

General cleanliness, smartness and discipline were good.

5 CAR at Modena.

The two Bns. of 5 CAR with the CAR H.Q. at Modena, are better situated for accommodation and training than Pesaro.

Each coy. has its own classroom and its own dining hall. Two football pitches inside the barracks and the "Piazza d'Armi" adjacent to the barracks provide for elementary fieldcraft etc, and two coys go daily by train to Sassuolo for firing and more advanced fieldcraft and tactics.

The instructors seem interested and keen on their job; the Commandant who is keen on sport is trying to foster the competitive spirit, even in training. He has presented a cup for a coy. soccer competition and another for other Bn. matches.

Lack of bayonets (50) and armourers tools which they are about to buy as the Ministry of War cannot supply as with 6 CAR are the worst hindrance to training. Training stores, armouries and other stores are adequate and very well kept.

The N.C.O. instructors will be made up to the full complement from this course and they are only 8 officers below establishment.

...../...

2349

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Difficulty is found with the civilians employed in the showers etc. as these are chosen by the local Sindaco and are extremely mad.

6 Inf. Regt.

Regimental HQ, Modena. -

The potential N.C.O.'s Course finished 12 Oct. and was followed by a week of exams. In comparing the programme of this course with that of the remainder of the 2nd Cycle, it was found that the N.C.O.'s were at a lower level of training. This has been pointed out and will be altered for the next course. Of some 120 starters, approximately 35 were returned as illiterate, 70 have qualified and been promoted. The standard of fieldcraft was not high and such elementary points as irregular formations when moving and "Down-crawl-observe-fire" were not observed although most of the officer instructors had been at CESANO.

At the moment, all three training coys. of the Regt. are concentrated at SANTHIA' for Platoon, Company and some Battalion training, and in conjunction with this, a TEWT for all officers and section commanders and a field firing exercise is being carried on.

Considerable difficulty is expected in training in the near future due to the complete unsuitability of Ferrara and district for any form of training in the field. It is hoped that Barracks at Poloonara will soon be evacuated by the Poles and released to the Italian army as better facilities exist there. It would be possible in the interim to move II Bn. from Ferrara to Reggio Emilia, but none of the officers could afford the move and accomodation is very limited in this district.

I Bn. at Piacenza.

Very much out of the way, but well situated for training. Effective strength when visited (15 Oct.) was about 400 of which 90 were 2nd Cycle who were firing at 200 yds. Coaching on the firing point was not good and instructors did not know what to look for and correct.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759020

a field firing exercise is being carried on.

Considerable difficulty is expected in training in the near future due to the complete unsuitability of Ferrara and district for any form of training in the field. It is hoped that Barracks at Falconara will soon be evacuated by the Poles and released to the Italian army as better facilities exist there. It would be possible in the interim to move II Bn. from Ferrara to Reggio Emilia, but none of the officers could afford the move and accomodation is very limited in this district.

I Bn. at Pinerolo.

Very much out of the way, but well situated for training. Effective strength when visited (15 Oct.) was about 140 of which 90 were 2nd Cycle who were firing at 200 yds. Coaching on the firing point was not good and instructors did not know what to look for and correct. Poor canteen facilities as, owing to the small size of the Bn., funds are very low.

II Bn. at Ferrara.

Slightly stronger in men (approx. 200 effective) but only 10 officers when visited and these were badly distributed, the training coy. having only two officers. Two more captains have been posted from III Bn. and the training coy. now has a complement of five officers. Training will be possible until March on completely flat FEATURELESS ground but after that month cultivation is too intense to permit training. No ranges exist.

III Bn. at Bologna.

Heavily committed with guard and garrison duties, but two hours daily are allotted for arms training etc.

Training Coy. is at Reggio Emilia and is very well organised and trained. All officers appeared keen and efficient.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Engineers Bn.

6 Comp. Collegamenti (6 Signal Coy)

The elder personnel have continued to carry out their duties:- functioning of communications Centre and maintenance of telephone lines, and other normal services.

Recruits are receiving advanced training.

6 Comp. Artieri (6 Eng. Coy)

The elder personnel have been employed in normal "presidio", barrack and unit duties.

Recruits are receiving advanced training.

2 Comp. P.M.S. (2 Bailey Bridge Coy)

The elder personnel have carried out normal "presidio", barrack and unit duties, and re-conditioned materials at the Castelmaggiore firing range.

The recruits have received advanced training and were given 6 firing practices at the "presidio" firing range. Good results.

Medical Bn.

6 Comp. di Sanita' (6 Medical Coy)

The elder soldiers are at present employed in the various wards, offices and services of the establishments. Recruits are undergoing an advanced course as laid down (formal instruction with and without weapon - theoretical lessons on discipline, military penal code, internal and barrack services,- ward and office duties).

Direzione Riparauto (Repairs Directorate)

Nearly all the soldiers are on duty at 6 Autoreparto. They are employed to drive vehicles at the disposal of the various dependent organisations.

The training of recruits to drive motor vehicles is continuing, but is limited by personnel and means. A course for drivers for Inf., at recruit training coy of 6 Riparauto, will end on 31st inst. A new course for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The recruits have received advanced training and were given 6 firing practices at the "Pramidio" firing range. Good results.

Medical Sq.

6 Comp. di Sanita' (6 Medical Coy)

The older soldiers are at present employed in the various wards, offices and services of the establishments. Recruits are undergoing an advanced course as laid down (formal instruction with and without weapon - theoretical lessons on discipline, military penal code, internal and barrack services,- ward and office duties).

Direzione Riparauto (Repairs Directorate)

Nearly all the soldiers are on duty at 6 Autoriparto. They are employed to drive vehicles at the disposal of the various dependent organizations.

The training of recruits to drive motor vehicles is continuing, but is limited by personnel and means. A course for drivers for inf., at recruit training coy of 6 Riparauto, will end on 31st inst. A new course for the training of engineers to drive motor vehicles has already started.

(b) CC.

The technical-professional training of carabinieri at Group Hqs and Mobile Inn by the respective officers, is continuing.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling.

2347

There is very little change in the general comments expressed in the press and at local meetings. More concern is shown for home affairs than foreign at the moment.

(b) Frontier Activity

According to CC. reports, this is on the decline.

..6/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) Relations between CC. and Civilians.

Continue good.

(d) Political feeling among Troops.

Nothing to add to previous report.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

N.I.R.

(f) Public Security.

Public Security has improved during the month. The total of the various crimes committed is less than the previous month. In fact, a reduction of 7%. - Murders for political motives and for other reasons have decreased in number - respectively 2 and 3. Armed robberies have decreased by 3 and a very notable decrease in "serious robberies" which numbered 8% less than Sept. On the whole, the various police forces and CC appear to have the situation well in hand. There have been anti-fascist demonstrations, and near MONZA (San Felice sul Panaro) 6 former fascists were given an ultimatum to quit their posts held in the offices of the local authority. There have been no disturbances of public order.

(g) Financial Situation.

The situation of the "fixed wage" classes has slightly improved with the recent increase of wages to State employees and to the agricultural workers. The devaluation of the lira centimes and the adoption of provincial price-lists has only increased the "black market" speculations and caused certain essential items to disappear from the open market. Police efforts and strict supervision by the various local chambers of commerce appear to be only slightly effective.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Apparently unchanged from the last month; no specific incidents or comments are to hand.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

forces and CC appear to have the situation [illegible]. There have been anti-fascist demonstrations, and near MORENA (San Felice sul Panaro) 6 former fascists were given an ultimatum to quit their posts held in the offices of the local authority. There have been no disturbances of public order.

(g) Financial Situation.

The situation of the "fixed wage" classes has slightly improved with the recent increase of wages to state employees and to the agricultural workers. The devaluation of the lira continues and the adoption of provincial price-lists has only increased the "black market" speculations and caused certain essential items to disappear from the open market. Police efforts and strict supervision by the various local chambers of commerce appear to be only slightly effective.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Apparently unchanged from the last month; no specific incidents or comments are to hand.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private D.R.

Pte HANSON, W.O.Y.L.I., ex 23 Learner Clerks Course, joined this unit 5 Oct. '46. 1 Pte Clerk is therefore held in excess of W.E.

....7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2Nr. STEVENS, ex G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, joined 30 Oct.'46.

S.I.M.F. Training Discreent to an ITALIAN Base Workshop, came under command w.e.f. 23 Oct.'46.

Disbandment.

471 Mobile Searchlight Workshop (RAI-III) has been disbanded.

6. WELFARE

During the month of October, concerts have been given by combined military and civilian parties, in the military hospitals at BOLOGNA and ANCONA, and in the Red Cross hospitals at MODENA, CARATO, LIVORNO DI ROMAGNA, RIMINI and in the S.M.O.M. of LORETO.

It is presumed that these concerts were specially arranged on the advice of this H.Q.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The difficulty of establishing the necessary confidence between the Army, and the Press and Political Parties, may well be imagined, and it is inevitable that the progress made is slow. The Territorial Command C.P.R. representative has now made personal contact with all local Press Chiefs and Heads of the local Political Parties, and also all Prefects within this Command. A meeting with all Press representatives was arranged at the CIRCOLO UFFICIALI and a spirit of friendliness prevailed. There can be no doubt that sections of the Press are inclined to give their views upon the Army, without fully understanding its object and construction, and it was for this reason that the meeting was arranged. It may now be assumed that the framework for the operation of the intended campaign is completed, and the month of NOVEMBER should produce some material results.

Commencing 1 Nov.'46, 6 CONFLICTER will commence to participate in the publication of a military [illegible] entitled "Off Duty".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

cially arranged on the advice of this H.Q.

7. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The difficulty of establishing the necessary confidence between the Army, and the Press and Political Parties, may well be imagined, and it is inevitable that the progress made is slow. The Territorial Command C.M.F. representative has now made personal contact with all local Press Chiefs and Heads of the local Political Parties, and also all Presidios within this Command. A meeting with all Press representatives was arranged at the CIRCOLO UFFICIALI and a spirit of friendliness prevailed. There can be no doubt that sections of the Press are inclined to give their views upon the Army, without fully understanding its object and construction, and it was for this reason that the meeting was arranged. It may now be assumed that the framework for the operation of the intended campaign is completed, and the month of NOVEMBER should produce some material results.

Commencing 1 Nov.'46, 6 CORPS will commence to participate in the publication of a military paper edited by 7 CORPS, called "Off Duty".

On 15th Oct.'46, a ceremony was held at CASTEL DEL RIO, consecrating the "POLACCHI" Cemetery. Officers from the Division were present, and contingents from the "FRERO" and "GARIBALDI" regiments. Families of fallen soldiers were also in attendance. U.N.R.R.A. was represented by Lt. Col. C. C. Marks, 7 U.S.A., and Major C. S. Drew, 6 U.S.A.

46
2345

8. HEALTH

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of October:-

...8/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Measles	1
Mumps	4
Typhoid Fever (Eberth) . . .	3
" " (Para-typhoid B)	2
Malaria	1
V. Ulcers	5
Gonorrhea	13
Scabies	19

9. DOMESTIC

Problems affecting Domestic Admin., are to be discussed in detail, when CSO II visits Headquarters, M.M.I.A., in the near future.

It is understood (unofficially), that 217 Area will not now disband, until approx. 15 Dec.'46.

10. TRANSPORT

(a) Army

7 Staghound Armoured Cars ex 12 Veh Park, FUSAI, notified for release in your G137 of 27 Sept. 1946, have now been collected.

100 copies of Ministry of War "Vehicle Maintenance and Inspection Instructions" have been issued to Units of the Command, and further copies have been requested in order to complete distribution. Your G209 of 27 Sept.'46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

9. PERSONNEL

Problems affecting Domestic Admin., are to be discussed in detail, when G(O) II visits Headquarters, N.W.E.F., in the near future.

It is understood (unofficially), that 217 Area will not now disband, until approx. 15 Dec.'46.

10. MATTERS

(a) Army

7 Staghound armoured Cars ex 12 Veh Park, W.O.II, notified for release in your 137 of 27 Sept. 1946, have now been collected.

100 copies of Ministry of War "Vehicle Maintenance and Inspection Instructions" have been issued to Units of the Command, and further copies have been requested in order to complete distribution. Your 209 of 27 Sept.'46.

6 C[illegible] has been advised regarding the care and preservation of Staghound Armoured Cars and Carriers, ex 12 Veh Park, the majority of which are "weathering" in the open, at C.A.A.S.E. It is obvious that the forthcoming inclement weather will seriously impair the efficiency of these vehicles, unless steps are taken to provide covered accommodation. As the majority of these vehicles are supposedly Class I and II, it is not understood why Ministry of War have issued instructions for their repair by a base workshop. It is considered that in the interests of economy, these vehicles should be issued to Divisions who could carry out the necessary repairs in Div. workshops, and who have sufficient personnel to ensure their essential maintenance for care and preservation. As C.A.A.S.E. is directly under command of the Ministry of War, the matter has been fully discussed with its Director, and certain recommendations have been made. The situation is being further investigated and will be fully reported on in the subject of a separate letter.

2344

.....3/..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 4 - 25 Oct. '46.

at O.A.D.S.

Trucks medium and heavy...	28
Motor cars.....	17
M/Cs.....	6
Special Vehs.....	4

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy...	111
Motor cars.....	33
M/Cs.....	31
Special Vehs.....	11

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy...	20
Motor cars.....	5
M/Cs.....	1
Special Vehs.....	2

Main problem with regard to transport is the lack of tyres and tubes.

(b) CC.
===

Nothing further to report. The position remains as notified in Aug. and Sept. Progress Report, aggravated by lack of replacements for unserviceable tyres and tubes.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Allied uniform dyed green, has been distributed to units, for wear when personnel are engaged on fatigue work.

Grey-green uniforms and greatcoats are being worn for walking out and parade dress, until khaki uniforms are ready for issue.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Motor cars..... 5
M/Cs..... 1
Special Vehs..... 2

Main problem with regard to transport is the lack of tyres and tubes.

(b) Nil.
xxx

Nothing further to report. The position remains as notified in Aug. and Sept. Progress Report, aggravated by lack of replacements for unserviceable tyres and tubes.

11. [redacted].

Allied uniform dyed green, has been distributed to units, for wear when personnel are engaged on fatigue work.

Grey-green uniforms and greatcoats are being worn for walking out and parade dress, until khaki uniforms are ready for issue.

As stated in Progress report No.14, certain instructions regarding the care and preservation of BRITISH equipment, have already been issued to units by G [redacted]. It is the experience of officers of this Headquarters that the storing of arms within units is adequate, and arms stores generally are well maintained. Maintenance of individual weapons, however, leaves much to be desired, and is generally hampered by lack of four by two and gunoe, and particularly by lack of armourers tools. This matter will be fully reported on in answer to your SD/109 of 17 Oct.'46.

2343

Re-distribution of rifles as suggested in your SD/109/2 of 4 Oct.'46, has been agreed and is in course of being effected. Final distribution will be approximately as follows:-

.....10/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 CAR

Enfield MK I	4,015
" MK IV	5
American rifles	80
Total	4,100

6 Inf. Dept.

Mainly BRITISH pattern, details not yet to hand.

12. P.O.L.

6 COMPANIES complain that the monthly allotment of petrol for NOVEMBER has been reduced, and the amount received is barely sufficient for their needs. This was indicated in this H.Q. progress report No.15.

O.A.R.E. complain that insufficient oil C600 is being issued to them, and is seriously affecting their output. As O.A.R.E. is directly dependent upon Ministry of War, and it is NOT a bulk supply problem, this matter has formed the subject of a separate letter to A.F.H.Q., M.M.I.A., under reference G/5/4 of 28 Oct.'46.

13. ACCOMMODATION.

237 AMBA has promised to give assistance with regard to property requested in their area, by the ITALIAN Army. They are still not prepared to give the estimated date of vacating various premises occupied in MODENA and RAVENNA, and also state that various barracks in ANCONA and PALOMARA area, are required for POLISH Married Families Camps.

Authority to proceed with Genio repairs to [illegible] the intended A.F.V. Park, has

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ment of petrol for NOVEMBER has been reduced, and the amount received is barely sufficient for their needs. This was indicated in this H.Q. Progress report No.15.

G.A.R.E. complain that insufficient oil OSOB is being issued to them, and is seriously affecting their output. As G.A.R.E. is directly dependent upon Ministry of War, and it is NOT a bulk supply problem, this matter has formed the subject of a separate letter to A.D.M.S., M.M.I.A., under reference 3/5/1 of 28 Oct.'46.

15. ACCOMMODATION.

217 AREA has promised to give assistance with regard to property requested in their area, by the ITALIAN Army. They are still not prepared to give the estimated date of vacating various premises occupied in ROMEA and RAVENNA, and also state that various barracks in ANCONA and FALCONARA area, are required for ENGLISH Married Families Camps.

Authority to proceed with Genio repairs to PARCO di SAN FELICE, the intended A.F.V. Park, has not yet been received from the Ministry of War. This H.Q., 3/1/1 of 14 Oct.'46 refers.

BGF/WIBY
1a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr Hq	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6.			
7.			
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			
	MILITARY DISTRICTS		
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS		
25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

2342

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NRO No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
	[illegible]	BOLOGNA	L 878501	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type B/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PIACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section
49.				

2341

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468	
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486	
52.	6 Backing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506	
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	MOGETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			
71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3-3/NND No. 785920

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	PUBLIC	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606480	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

2340

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	ENGR SERVICE 6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 894496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Torr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888498	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PIACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606480	Under command 8 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 098650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	O 790690	

2339

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 ~~British~~ Liaison Unit Location ~~Statement No. 5~~ (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	BRI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
125.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Pn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Geneva Mobile Pn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				

ERI-ITI (Admin Command)

120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
125.				

N O T UNDER COMMAND

126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER 2338 Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

15

G MAF Progress Report No. 15

Period 1 - 30 September '46

RECEIVED 9 - OCT 1946

PAL GUC × SAC ×
DEF Gun × (7) ×
BEN × HHHH ×
COL A/C × WP ×

GENERAL

(a) Logistic

Staff deficiencies largely made up have considerably eased the situation at this HQ.

Major G. S. [illegible] reported for duty as Training Major during the month.

(b) Italian

Principal event of the month was a visit of the Under Secretary for War on a Public Relations visit. (See P.R.

" 2 "

WMIA - "C"
FILE 2/37/6A
DATE R 9/1946

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

With the arrival of a Training Major the duties within the unit have been redistributed and it is hoped that a more balanced report of activities will be possible, monthly, in future.

(b) Italian.

Following units were ordered to disband during the month.

Gaza del Soldato at Forli', Rimini and Ancona;

SLO and SL1 Searchlight Coys;

75 Secondary Forces Distribution Store;

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

NARA - DC
Date 1/17/01
Date R 9/10/46

1. ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic

With the arrival of a Training Major the duties within the unit have been redistributed and it is hoped that a more balanced report of activities will be possible, monthly, in future.

(b) Italian.

Following units were ordered to disband during the month.

Onao del Soldato at Forli', Rimini and Ancona;

S.O and S.1 Searchlight Coys;

75 Secondary Forage Distribution Stores;

6 Mobile Quadruped Recovery Unit, (to be completed by 31.12.46.

Following unit in course of formation

Military Police Group (C.A.M.) 1 Offr. and 13 O.R.'s.

At the request of the Ministry of War suggestions have been submitted for the revision of boundaries of 'Military Districts' within G Comiliter.

2337

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army

Remarks recorded in the report from this HQ for period 1 - 31 July with regard to the allotment of

....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

guard duties have not proved to be correct. 6 Inf. Regt. have not changed over the lmw. as arranged because of accommodation difficulties for families of officers. The matter has to be discussed all over again with 6 Cavalier in the light of recent developments with regard to accommodation questions in Bologna.

(b) CC.

Carabinieri of the legion have been rather busy during the month owing to the number of strikes organised in the area.

Mobile Pns. have again been employed on P.S. duties and movements carried out as follows.

BOLOGNA Pn. H.Q. Bologna
Coys as reported in Report No.14.

GENOVA Pn. H.Q. Modena
Coys as reported in Report No.14 except
One company plus section AFV to REGGIO EMILIA for duty 6.9.46.

ROMA Pn. H.Q. Bologna
One company plus section AFV to FLORENCE for duty 7.9.46. Returned to BOLOGNA 12.9.46.
One company plus section AFV returned from REGGIO EMILIA to BOLOGNA 6.9.46.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

Training for the second course commenced 19th August and continues to programme. Transfer of recruits for the specialists arms commenced on 20th Sept.

Slight reorganisation of CAR was necessary because of a fitting epidemic at the barracks at Milano

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

GENOVA Det. H.Q. Modena
Comps as reported in Report No.4 except One company plus section APV to [illegible] MILAN for duty 6.9.46.

ROMA Det. H.Q. Bologna
One company plus section APV to [illegible] for duty 7.9.46. Returned to BOLOGNA 12.9.46.
One company plus section APV returned from [illegible] MILAN to BOLOGNA 6.9.46.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

Training for the second course commenced 19th August and continues to programme. Transfer of recruits for the specialists arms commenced on 20th Sept.

Slight reorganisation of CAR was necessary because of a TYPHUS epidemic at the barracks at [illegible]. Companies were sent temporarily to BOLOGNA, PARO and ANCONA.

CAR was visited on 30th September and one company was seen firing on the 30 and 200 yards ranges. The recruits were up to an average standard, but due to there being one instructor between two recruits on the 'firing point' and not all of these very interested, the recruit was definitely not getting sufficient coaching (In one case neither elbow was rested and the rifle rested solidly on badly laid cover). Due to a mistake the 'aiming mark' was grey on a light brown background, providing a good lesson in camouflage but not in aiming. This is being altered and corrected. Further, none of the rifles had been zeroed owing to the non arrival of Armourers Tools (ADOS at the conference in August informed all HQ's that they had been issued to the M of S) and so they fired on the 30 yard

2336

.../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

range to find the KPI and then had to correct their sights for all ranges which seemed unnecessarily difficult.

Of the men not firing or in the next details, about 50 were being instructed in TEWT but the remaining 50 were doing nothing. This is to be rectified and in future enough material will be taken to the range to give instruction in something to all. There appeared to be a lack of good instructors.

General conditions at the CAR are good and with the boys detached as indicated above through the epidemic there is no overcrowding, although wet weather instructional accommodation is lacking.

The 'CASA DEL SOLDATO' is working and the excellent cinema is providing good entertainment. In this connection, if training films could be allotted, some solution would be provided to the lack of good instructors.

During the winter months with the four detached coys withdrawn to BENGHAZI, indoor instruction is going to be a serious difficulty and BARCE appears unlikely to be ready for occupation before January in spite of very recent optimistic reports that in November all would be ready.

6 Inf. Regt.

III Bn. less one recruit company at BENGHAZI and two platoons at BENGHAZI are fully committed to guard duties although there are daily weapon training periods on British weapons. Standard of this W.T. is average.

10 Coy III Bn. is composed of recruits and is in its training area at BENGHAZI. It is engaged on platoon training with the effective total of between 90 - 100 recruits. Training area is admirable for this advanced platoon training and the Coy Offrs appear keen and knowledgable.

Post N.C.O. Course for potential N.C.O's in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 799020

During the winter months with the four detached coys withdrawn to [redacted], indoor instruction is going to be a serious difficulty and [redacted] appears unlikely to be ready for occupation before January in spite of very recent optimistic reports that in November all would be ready.

6 Inf. Regt.

III In. less one recruit company at [redacted] and two platoons at [redacted] are fully committed to guard duties although there are daily weapon training periods on British weapons. Standard of this U.I. is average.

10 Coy III In. is composed of recruits and is in its training area at [redacted]. It is engaged on platoon training with the effective total of between 90 - 100 recruits. Training area is admirable for this advanced platoon training and the Trg Offrs appear keen and knowledgable.

Regt. N.C.O. Course for potential N.C.O's in progress; out of 120 starters approx. 40 were found to be nearly illiterate and were returned. Of the remainder 50 to 60 are showing definite promise.

In this connection it has been suggested to GAR that the CAF Coad earmarks potential N.C.O's on their leaving the CAR, a report to this effect being sent to the new unit as otherwise, the course starting almost immediately, the In Coad has to choose his potentials with a pin.

105 Signal Coy

2335

Training has been negligible during the period.

2 Engineer Bridging Coy

Bridging training continues and recruits show

.../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

definite signs of progress.

6 M.T. Unit.

The course for potential drivers of the 6 Inf. Bgt. continues and promises to provide a satisfactory number of passes.

6 Medical Coy

Requests for labour by the hospitals and M.I. Rooms have been heavy, but time has been allotted for the training of S.B's and medical orderlies.

(b) CC.

The course for drivers APV and gunner w/t operators was concluded on the 15th September.

4. INTERNAL AFFAIRS

(a) General Feeling.

Feeling is rather one of anger against the Government for no action with regard to the prices of essential articles, rather than party squabbles normal ly prevalent in this area.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling continues and appears to be ably aided and abetted by the PAIGS, according to CC reports.

(c) Relations between CC and Civilians.

Communists in an attempt to discredit the CC, when they have realised are in good report with the general public, have commenced a campaign against the police, especially CC, exaggerating the breaches of public order and increased incidence of crime pointing out the incompetence and calling the MALAYA REGION the [illegible] of PAIGS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. [redacted]

(a) General Feeling.

Feeling is rather one of anger against the Government for no action with regard to the prices of essential articles, rather than party squabbles normally prevalent in this zone.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling continues and appears to be ably aided and abetted by the POLES, according to CC reports.

(c) Relations between CC and Civilians.

Communists in an attempt to discredit the CC, whom they have realised are in good report with the general public, have commenced a campaign against the police, especially CC, exaggerating the breaches of public order and increased incidence of crime pointing out the inadequacies and calling the [redacted] the 'NERONS of ITALY'. It has not affected the morale of the CC.

(d) Political Feeling among the Troops.

Troops still show a certain amount of interest in the Communist 'MARCH on ROME' plot, which continues to receive mention in the letters from parents to their sons.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

N.T.R.

(f) Public Security.

Many strikes were called during the past month - all directly or indirectly the work of the leftist parties calling for the reduction in cost of living and increase of wages for the workers.

...5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Murders and attempted murders are increasing by a large percentage compared with recent months. Seventeen murders of which four were political have been committed during the month as against seven of August.

The anti-leftist press lays all the blame for the disorders on the Communists, daily writing leader articles stating that the leftists want to remove completely all people who are opposed to their ideas and are determined to frighten the employers into yielding to the requests of the workers. The object being to create disorder, preparing the ground for their proposed attack by force against the State.

(g) Financial Situation.

There is a feeling of optimism in the area because of the very good crop yield this season. Sugar beet and hemp crops are good and production of other foodstuffs very satisfactory. People, however, are still petitioning for the reduction of prices for goods of the staple diet and, as reported above, strikes and disorders on this account have been numerous.

Owing to the uncertain fate of the LIRA, businessmen are reluctant to change goods for cash and, indeed, are constantly looking for means to invest their capital. Consequently, the legitimate market is almost stationary.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

The latest efforts of De Gasperi during the past few days to try and defer the settlement of the TRIESTE problem has led the leftist press to write that pressure is being brought to bear on behalf of the Western Allies so that troops will remain in ITALY for a much longer period - really a repetition of the propaganda of the August period.

The more serious press are preoccupied with the Anglo-American apparent lack of interest in the future of Italy. The efforts made by the Western Powers, in comparison with the Russians, with regard to propaganda in Italy, is regarded as a sign that the country will [illegible] of Western influence to that of the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

of the staple diet and,as reported above, strikes and disorders on this account have been numerous.

Owing to the uncertain fate of the AMGOT, businessmen are reluctant to change goods for cash and, indeed, are constantly looking for means to invest their capital. Consequently, the legitimate market is almost stationary.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

The latest efforts of De Gasperi during the past few days to try and defer the settlement of the TRIESTE problem has led the leftist press to write that pressure is being brought to bear on behalf of the Western Allies so that troops will remain in ITALY for a much longer period - really a repetition of the propaganda of the August period.

The more serious press are preoccupied with the Anglo-American apparent lack of interest in the future of Italy. The efforts made by the Western Powers, in comparison with the Russians, with regard to propaganda in Italy, is regarded as a sign that the country will pass from the sphere of Western influence to that of the East.

" A "

2334

5. DOMESTIC

Defaicerations in all ranks against S.R. are as follows:-

1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver
1 Private D.R.

Major C. S. [illegible] assumed appointment as Training Major w.e.f. 16 Sept.

...6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Pte. [redacted] (RASC), clerk G.D., joined this unit 6 Sept. ex U.K. He is inexperienced but willing to learn. Notification has been received from G2S of the posting of 1 clerk G.D. ex 25 Leave or Course, who is expected to arrive in the near future.

6. [redacted]

All sea-side rest centres have been closed due to the change of season. This venture has proved highly successful, despite the many difficulties that have been encountered.

Several concerts have been given at the CASA DEL SOLDATO during September, and a special performance was given at the local military hospital.

7. [redacted]

During the past month much time has been spent by the P.R.O. making the necessary contacts throughout this Command, and planning a future campaign. The liaison work with the civilian authorities, press and other organisations started immediately, and is increasing its activity in order to reach a closer co-operation.

A commemoration to the dead of CHIPALCELLA, fallen during the war, organised by 6 CORPS, was held at Piazza Maggiore, BOLOGNA, on 22nd Sept.'45. It was attended by all local authorities, representatives of various associations, and a large number of people.

On 29 Sept., a "Mostra dell'Esercito" was opened in BOLOGNA. Gen. [redacted] and Sig. [redacted] (Under Secretary of State for War) were present, and the exhibition was generally well attended. It consisted of photographs showing [redacted] troops being reviewed by various Allied Commanders, together with the latter's messages of congratulation. Diaries of several combat units were also on view, and models showing certain phases of the late campaign. 20,000 people have already visited

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

During the past month much time has been spent by the I.S.C. making the necessary contacts throughout this Command, and planning a future campaign. The liaison work with the civilian authorities, press and other organisations started immediately, and is in course of activity in order to reach a closer co-operation.

A commemoration to the dead of CEPAGATTI, fallen during the war, organised by 6 [illegible], was held at Piazza Maggiore, [illegible], on 22nd Sept.'46. It was attended by all local authorities, representatives of various associations, and a large number of people.

On 29 Sept., a "Mostra dell'Esercito" was opened in [illegible]. Gen. [illegible] and Sig. [illegible] (Under Secretary of State for War) were present, and the exhibition was generally well attended. It consisted of photographs showing ITALIAN troops being reviewed by various Allied Commanders, together with the latter's messages of congratulation. Diaries of several combat units were also on view, and models showing certain phases of the late campaign. 30,000 people have already visited this exhibition, out of a total population of 300,000. It has also been well "written up" in the press.

In the afternoon of the 29 Sept., a Partisan Memorial was unveiled at [illegible]. It consisted of a small monument giving the names of partisans who had fallen there, and was blessed and unveiled by the local priest. A wreath was laid by G.O.C. 6 Terr. Comd. who gave a short address. Speeches were also made by Mr. (Capt. [illegible] of British Press and Inform. Service), Pr., and [illegible], representatives. The President of the Local Communist Party spoke at great length, and the occasion was celebrated by the flying of many red flags and other colours. M.M.L.A. was represented by Maj. G. S. [illegible].

Sig. [illegible], Under Secretary of State for War, during his visit, called on all military organisations

.....7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

in BURMA, contacted representatives of civil agencies employed by military establishments, and wounded soldiers of the "PUTTI" Hospital.

8. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of September.

Mumps	5
Typhoid Fever (Enteric)	5
" (Para-typhoid B)	8
Syphilis (1st stage)	7
V. ulcers	18
Gonorrhea	20
Erysipelas	2
Scabies	19

9. TRANSPORT

(a) Army

Collection of 170 Carriers and 29 Staghounds, ex 12 Veh Park, POOLI, complete with tools, is now completed. The 7 Staghounds notified in your Q157 of 27 Sept. are not yet ready for collection.

Although no details of hand over are at present available regarding BR. "A" vehicles at 12 Veh Park, POOLI, Maj. FIELD, of Ministry of War, has visited this Headquarters and discussed the matter in general. The necessary instruction has been made to C.O., 12 Veh Park, and opportunity has been taken by FIELD to examine the park and make an appreciation of requirements for future administration. It is understood that 5 - 6,000 "A" vehicles have already been handed over to ARAB, after [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Mycelia. 2

Sambas 19

9. TRANSPORT

(a) Army

Collection of 170 Carriers and 29 Staghounds, ex 12 Veh Park, FIRM, complete with tools, is now completed. The 7 Staghounds notified in your Q137 of 27 Sept. are not yet ready for collection.

Although no details of hand over are at present available regarding MR. "A" vehicles at 12 Veh Park, FOR J.I. Maj. FIRM, of Ministry of War, has visited this Headquarters and discussed the matter in general. The necessary instruction has been made to D.O., 12 Veh Park, and opportunity has been taken by FIRM to examine the park and make an appreciation of requirements for future administration. It is understood that 5 - 6,000 "A" vehicles have already been handed over to ANAD, after demilitarisation, but these vehicles are "frozen" at the disposal of the ITALIAN Government. Your SD/609/2 of 25 Sept. refers. A further visit to 12 Veh Park is being made by M. of W. representatives on 7 Oct. '46.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 24 Aug. to 27 Sept. '46:-

at D.A.D.

Trucks medium and heavy....	32
Motor cars.....	28
M/Cs.....	7
Special Vehs.....	3

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy....	150
Motor cars.....	55
M/Cs.....	35
Special Vehs.....	18

2333

....8/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy.....23
Motor Cars..... 9
Special Vehs..... 3

Lack of Tyres remains the main problem with regard to transport of this command.

(b) GS.

Deficiencies against T.E. reported last month remain unchanged.

The winter is aggravated by VCR due to lack of tyres and tubes, no replacements being available.

10. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Winter clothing presents no problem, sufficient being available for troops of this command.

As is well known, barrack equipment for CC is in short supply, but assistance has been given through Comliter service in the provision of sheets, beds and mattresses, on a limited scale.

1/11 O.C., 6 CAR, complained that range training is hampered by inability to adjust sights, due to lack of armourers tools. As it is understood that armourers tools have been at the disposal of the Ministry of War, for some time, the matter is being investigated.

11. O. E. M.

O.C., 918 GENERAL Ordnance Depot, VERONA, was approached to ascertain the policy with regard to the disposal of stores held by him, and was requested to give the first opportunity to the ITALIAN Army of any stores which may become available.

A reply has been received that all stores of ITALIAN Army origin produced by them, have been issued.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Winter clothing presents no problem, sufficient being available for troops of this command.

As is well known, barrack equipment for CI is in short supply, but assistance has been given through Comliter service in the provision of sheets, beds and mattresses, on a limited scale.

G.O.C., 6 CAB, complained that arms training is hampered by inability to adjust sights, due to lack of armourers tools. As it is understood that armourers tools have been at the disposal of the Ministry of War, for some time, the matter is being investigated.

11. C. E. M.

G.O.C., 918 GENERAL Ordnance Depot, VISCOSA, was approached to ascertain the policy with regard to the disposal of stores held by him, and was requested to give the first opportunity to the ITALIAN Army of any stores which may become available.

A reply has been received that all stores of ITALIAN Army origin required by them, have been issued, and so far as is known, the remainder are not likely to be available for disposal in the near future.

12. P. O. L.

The quantity of M.T.O.L. allotted for the month of Sept. has been decreased in comparison with that assigned for the month of August, and the allotment for October is less than that for September. It is considered by 6 CORPS HQ, that should these allotments, (which are still sufficient), be further decreased, transport road services may be compromised.

2332

Ministry of War have now instructed that storage installations be put in order. In MOLISE territory, a plan for running a depot of large capacity has been forwarded to Ministry of War for approval.

13. ACCOMMODATION.

Genio work at CASE, so badly required, has start

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ed during the past month, and is making good progress. 6 COMLINER has stated that further accomodation is required for the concentration of troops in BOLOGNA, and this H.Q. is looking for suitable accomodation which may become available in the near future, in close liaison with the appropriate NH authorities.

It is now understood that repairs to the CASERMA at PARO, which is to accomodate part of 6 CAR, will not be completed until January or February.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1823

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			

MILITARY DISTRICTS

14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 126854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			

TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 865480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

2339

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type B/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	Hq 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type B/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	135 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PIACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section
49.				

2329

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468	
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486	
52.	6 Packing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506	
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No 5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			
71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	R.O.L. Sec for 6 M/T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.G.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	RUBIO	M 045530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606480	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

2328

...4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	ENGR SERVICE			
84.	6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 884496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 886478	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

90.	HQ Engine Area Mine Clearance	Bologna	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888498	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PIACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606490	Under command 6 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 090650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	O 790690	

2327

.....5/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.3 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	ERI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
125.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Tr			
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Tr	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	ERI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
125.				
	N O T UNDER COMMAND			
126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

2326

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 HAU Progress Report No.14

6 HAU Monthly Staff List

C-in-C II	. . . . . Maj. R. C. FENN	R.W.F.
DAA & QMG	. . . . . Maj. W. H. WRITER.	R.G.H.
TRG OFFR	. . . . . Maj. G. S. DREW	Northamptons

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/3/6/14

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 217 Area 415
Ref: G/4/2
6 Sept. 1946

Subject: PROGRESS REPORT

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

1. Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec.'45.

2. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No.14 with appendices "a" to "c" attached.

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

PA TO GOC × SM ×
DEP COMD × (2) ×
BGS × ×
COL A/A × ×

GRF/ls
CMF

Major GSO II
6 BLU

2324

6 HJU Progress Report No.14

Period 1 - 31 August '46.

GENERAL.

(a) Domestic

HJU is still finding difficulties because of deficiencies of staff especially chief clerk.

(b) Italian

Principal activity this past month has been the call-up of the 1925 class. Response has been practically 100%.

"C"

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

N.T.R.

(b) Italian

Demobilisation of the 1922 and 23 classes has proceeded according to plan and the majority have been discharged.

The following units have been disbanded:-

562 Mine Clearing Unit
1 M.G. Official Ascertainments Sub-Commission.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

N.T.R.

(b) Italian

Demobilisation of the 1922 and 23 classes has proceeded according to plan and the majority have been discharged.

The following units have been disbanded:-

562 Mine Clearing Unit
1 M.G. Official Ascertainments Sub-Commission.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

No change in the past month. Troops were available for training according to programme.

(b) CC

There has been considerable movement of the Mobile Bns during the month. Details as under:-

Bologna Bn. One company plus section AFV to FERRARA 16 Aug.
One company plus section AFV to PARMA 25 Aug.
One company plus section AFV from PESARO to FORLI 26 Aug.

Genoa Bn. Stationed at MODENA.
One company plus section AFV to PIACENZA 26 Aug. - 30 Aug.

2323

...2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Roma Bn. This bn arrived in BOLOGNA for duty 28 Aug.
One company plus section AFV to REGGIO EMILIA 31 Aug.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

CAR

On the 19th August the second course for the first call-up of the 1925 class was commenced. The recruits were in good heart and got off to a very good start - good weather and it augurs well for a successful course.

At the CAR two additional courses have been started in order to try and solve the problem of P.T. Instructors and squad Instructors.

Course No.1 For Officers and N.C.O's - P.T. Instructors Course;

Course No.2 For 'Graduati' - Junior N.C.O's P.T. Course.

6 Inf Regt.

Following training carried out by the bns and coys not employed on guard duties.

The first 5 weeks of the 'seconde ciclo ad destramento' - first 3 weeks actually completed in one.

The first 3 weeks of Junior N.C.Os selection course.

The first 2 weeks of Infantry Specialists course (Regimental).

106 Signal Coy

Little or no time for training as all were employed on communications within the Terr. Command.

2nd Engineer Bridging Coy

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Course No.2 For 'Graduati' - Junior N.C.O's [illegible] Course; Course.

6 Inf Regt.

Following training carried out by the bns and coys not employed on guard duties.

The first 5 weeks of the 'secondo ciclo ad Gestramento' - first 3 weeks actually completed in one.

The first 3 weeks of Junior N.C.Os selection course.

The first 2 weeks of Infantry Specialists course (Regimental).

106 Signal Coy

Little or no time for training as all were employed on communications within the Terr. Command.

2nd Engineer Bridging Coy

Influx of recruits has permitted more work to be carried out and at the same time permitted the training of those recruits in bridging.

6 Repair Unit

Courses for drivers continue, but unfortunately tyre troubles have limited the number of vehicles available. On the 17th Aug. a course for 100 potential drivers from 6 Inf. Regt. was initiated.

(b) CC

2327

Commitments have been so heavy that training has been limited. Courses continue for drivers AFV and gunner wireless operators.

Mobile Bn has carried out several tactical deployment exercises on company level.

...3/.....

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling

On the whole unchanged but something is brewing for the Socialists have really fallen out with the Communists and it appears that they are making tentative efforts to link up with the Christian Democrats. The Communists are slipping into splendid isolation owing to their double faced attitude in internal politics and decided anti-nationalism in foreign politics. The masses are confused and have recently arranged demonstrations against rising prices, all of which have been turned by one or another party into political and party struggles. Nothing concrete has come out so far, but the bubble will soon burst according to well informed Questura circles.

(b) Frontier Activity

Smuggling continues unabated and it is now evident that money for the Communists is being brought in from Yugoslavia by this means. Strong countermeasures by CC and Finance Guards are being implemented, but without the cooperation of the local people they are considered to be only slightly effective.

(c) Relations between the CC and Civilians.

Continue to be good and this has been emphasized recently in a good deal of public discussion over the sedition of auxiliary police agents in certain parts of N. Italy. The people do realise that the CC are far more to be trusted than the Questura Agents and indeed are openly saying so.

(d) Political Feeling among Troops.

As usual a good deal of party time has been allotted to the attempted conversion of troops either to Socialist or Communist way of Politics. Serious preoccupation on the part of the people has been communicated by letter etc. to the troops and a good deal of discussion has been going on with regard to the Communist intentions and the new edition of "Church on Rome".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) Frontier Activity

Smuggling continues unabated and it is now evident that money for the Communists is being brought in from Yugoslavia by this means. Strong counter-measures by CC and Finance Guards are being implemented, but without the cooperation of the local people they are considered to be only slightly effective.

(c) Relations between the CC and Civilians.

Continue to be good and this has been emphasised recently in a good deal of public discussion over the sedition of auxiliary police agents in certain parts of N. Italy. The people do realise that the CC are far more to be trusted than the Questura Agents and indeed are openly saying so.

(d) Political Feeling among Troops.

As usual a good deal of party time has been allotted to the attempted conversion of troops either to Socialist or Communist way of Politics. Serious preoccupation on the part of the people has been communicated by letter etc. to the troops and a good deal of discussion has been going on with regard to the Communist intentions and the new edition of "March on Rome", this time a different colour, but a definite threat to the powers of the State. CC and Questura give little credence to this so-called threat but they too are having to investigate and try and find the source of the plot. Developments are eagerly awaited by the troops.

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

U.S.S.R.

2321

(f) Public Security.

Campaign against the Black Market has led to a certain account of reactionary crime and the figures for August are up. Seven murders for August, three political, is a fair score.

The Area is now well covered with the additional CC Mobile Pn from Rome and the new drive against

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

crime planned and indeed already started should bring good results. Unfortunately the number of strikes has pinned down a considerable number of CC.

(g) Financial Situation.

Prices continue to go up and the workers are really up against it. Strikes are a daily occurrence on this count and demonstrations are made frequently. Commercial activity is indeed confined to the Black Market which has been given new scope with the recent functioning of 12 new sugar refining and producing factories.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Recent efforts of De Gasperi in Paris to postpone the Trieste problem for a year were viewed by many that he wished the Anglo-American forces to remain in Italy for a considerable period, longer than previously anticipated. The Communists immediately started a new attack against the Allies in Italy. Same old arguments were brought forward: continued occupation of buildings, encouragement of Black Market etc. The Communists appear to be preparing for the day that the Allies leave Italy so that they may launch their illegal armed campaign to gain complete power. Feeling generally has calmed and the more liberal and thinking people are no longer prompted to blame the Americans for the Italian Peace Treaty conditions as they did at first due to their nature (hot blood and all that).

The POWS, regarded as allies, are still leaders in the field for accidents and continue to write off vehicles and Italians at a fair rate. This doesn't help improve relations.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

Deficiencies in all Banks against US are

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

previously anticipated. The Communists immediately started a new attack against the Allies in Italy. Same old arguments were brought forward: continued occupation of buildings, encouragement of Black Market etc. The Communists appear to be preparing for the day that the Allies leave Italy so that they may launch their illegal armed campaign to gain complete power. Feeling generally has calmed and the more liberal and thinking people are no longer prompted to blame the Anglo-Americans for the Italian Peace Treaty conditions as they did at first due to their nature (hot blood and all that).

The POLES, regarded as allies, are still leaders in the field for accidents and continue to write off vehicles and Italians at a fair rate. This doesn't help improve relations.

"A"

5. DEFICIENCIES.

Deficiencies in all Ranks against WS are as follows :-

1 Training Major.
1 Corporal Clerk.
1 Private Clerk.
1 Private Batman/Driver.
1 Private D.R.

Notification has been received from o2E, of the posting of one GD Clerk from RASC draft ex UK expected to arrive in this theatre first week in Sept. 59 Sub-Area have notified the posting of one driver/batman, who will join this unit on return from leave in UK - probably first week in Oct.

2320

....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. DISBANDMENTS.

Orders have been received from the Ministry of War for the disbandment of II 840 Searchlight Coy and 841 Static Searchlight Platoon. This is the contrary to the request made in this HQ letter A/3/1 of 16 July and your letter to GHQ under reference SD/9C of 22 July '46. As recommendation for the disbandment of 471 Mob S/L Workshops was initiated by CC SEP Centre, and the desirability for the disbandment of MAI-ITI units is appreciated, CC SEP Centre has been asked to review this matter, and to submit a further recommendation for the disbandment of this unit, if it is considered advisable.

7. WELFARE.

A seaside colony has been organised for the children of CASE workers: this has proved popular and is functioning satisfactorily.

A Rest Camp to accommodate 2 Offrs and 20 ORs has been founded at SESTOLA. This is mainly patronised by 6 Inf Regt and the chief past time is Alpine climbing.

The amenities of the Rest Camp at RIMINI have been extended to male and female employees of military establishments. Female have private rooms, but meals are taken in a common mess, together with the soldiers, and good feeling is thereby promoted.

The first Mobile Canteen is now functioning with good results.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The importance of this matter is continually being stressed to VI COMMAND, who, well alive to the matter, has appointed a Capt. BARALDI of 6 Inf Regt as P.R.O., since the appointment of an officer for this purpose has not been made by the Ministry of War. BARALDI is a regular officer, and has been chosen for his general ability, co mon sense, and loyalty towards the Italian Army. The appointment was only made yesterday, and no opportunity has yet been given to discuss the policy [illegible] has been arranged for this purpose.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

and is functioning satisfactorily.

A Rest Camp to accommodate 2 Offrs and 20 ORs has been founded at [redacted]. This is mainly patronised by 6 Inf Regt and the chief peak time is Alpine climbing.

The amenities of the Rest Camp at [redacted] have been extended to male and female employees of military establishments. Female have private rooms, but meals are taken in a common mess, together with the soldiers, and good feeling is thereby promoted.

The first Mobile Canteen is now functioning with good results.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The importance of this matter is continually being stressed to VI COMILITER, who, well alive to the matter, has appointed a Capt. [redacted] of 6 Inf Regt as P.R.O., since the appointment of an officer for this purpose has not been made by the Ministry of War. [redacted] is a regular officer, and has been chosen for his general ability, common sense, and loyalty towards the Italian Army. The appointment was only made yesterday, and no opportunity has yet been given to discuss the policy in detail. A meeting has been arranged for this purpose, early next week.

Provided the new appointment is allowed within the [redacted]. No change to the policy set out in this HQ letter to you under reference A/9/3 of 18 July 46, is required, and the appointment of Cal. [redacted] has P.R.O. is recommended.

9. CALL UP.

3319

The call-up of the 1925 class has p smoothly, and it has been stated that the qual the recruits is above average.

10. HEALTH.

The following instances of ca.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

infectious diseases have been reported during the month of August : -

Scarlet fever	1
Mumps	9
Enteri fever	5
Para-typoid	1
Syphilis	14
V. Ulcer	3
Gonorrhoe	44
Scabies	10

11. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

Collection of 170 Carriers, ex 12 Veh Park, FORLI, is almost completed. They have been stored at [redacted] Veh Park, pending distribution by Ministry of War.

29 STAGHOUND Armd Cars, are also awaiting collection from the same source. These Vehicles are not kitted, but in order to prevent deterioration from standing in the open, it has been agreed that they shall be collected forthwith, and stored at CAIRO. Kits, boxed for each vehicle, are expected from NAPLES within the next fortnight.

15 STAGHOUND Armd Cars, ex 10 B.W.P., NAPLES, have not yet arrived. Your Q 137 of 6 June 46, refers.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 27 July to 25 August 46.

at CAIRO : -

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor-cars	15
M/Cs	6
Special Vehs	2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Collection of 178 Carriers, ex 72 Veh Park, FUKUI, is almost completed. They have been stored at OAKE Aff Veh Park, pending distribution by Ministry of War.

29 SEAGHOUNDS Armd Cars, are also awaiting collection from the same source. These Vehicles are not kitted, but in order to prevent deterioration from standing in the open, it has been agreed that they shall be collected forthwith, and stored at OAKE. Kits, boxed for each vehicle, are expected from HAMES within the next fortnight.

15 STAGHOUNDS Armd Cars, ex 10 S.V.P., HAMES, have not yet arrived. Your O 157 of 6 June 46, refers.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 27 July to 23 August 46.

at OAKE : -

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor-cars	15
M/Cs	6
Special Vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit : -

Trucks medium and heavy	102
Motor-cars	39
M/Cs	32
Special Vehs	14

2318

at 15 Repair Unit : -

Trucks medium and heavy	17
Motor-cars	7

M.T. facilities within this Command, have been reasonably satisfactory, though lack of tyres and tubes, together with the quality of those in possession, has caused some concern. The number and quality of transport vehs have been adequate, but motor-cars are insufficient for efficient administration.

.....7/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) OC RR.

5 heavy Trucks and 1 motor-cycle, have been released to BOLOGNA Mob Bn during the past month.

The following deficiencies of vehs against WE, have been reported.

Trucks medium and heavy	38
M/Cs	868
Mob Workshops	1
Tractors B/Down recovery	1
Bicycles	920

12. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Owing to the poor quality of the summer uniforms at present in use, it is considered unlikely that they will prove worth repairing and storing for wear next summer. For the forthcoming winter, uniforms and overcoats of grey-green material, handed in last spring, have been reconditioned and will shortly be issued.

In order to preserve items of BRITISH equipment, now in course of issue to the Italian Army, VI COMILITAR has been advised that such items that are not immediately required for training, and which cannot be usefully employed, should be stored for future use and maintained as necessary. Temporary instructions on this matter have been issued to units, pending detailed instructions from Ministry of War.

13. C.E.M.

2 CEM Depot, MODENA, has now closed, and all stores have been handed over to ARAR, for disposal. All material for the Italian Army has now been collected, with the exception of certain vehs under dispute by the authority concerned, and the arms notified in your Q154 of 18 July 46: These arms will be collected immediately and the present stock-taking of the De ot is completed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

that they will prove worth repairing and storing for wear next summer. For the forthcoming winter, uniforms and overcoats of grey-green material, handed in last spring, have been reconditioned and will shortly be issued.

In order to preserve items of BRITISH equipment, now in course of issue to the Italian Army, VI COMMITTER has been advised that such items that are not immediately required for training, and which cannot be usefully employed, should be stored for future use and maintained as necessary. Temporary instructions on this matter have been issued to units, pending detailed instructions from Ministry of War.

13. C.S.M.

2 CSM Depot, MODENA, has now closed, and all stores have been handed over to ARAR, for disposal. All material for the Italian Army has now been collected, with the exception of certain vehs under dispute by the authority concerned, and the arms notified in your 3154 of 16 July 46: these arms will be collected immediately and the present stock-taking of the Depot is completed.

14. P.O.L.

No problem with regard to supply and reserves. It is considered essential however, that the Min of War authorises the necessary repairs to storage installations, as petrol in containers does not weather well, and the ever present danger of fire is more serious.

15. ACCOMMODATION.

The "DUCA D'AOSTA" Barracks, BOLOGNA, were handed over by the British authorities to the Italian Army, on 29 Aug 46. After essential repairs have been completed, the position with regard to accommodation in this Command, will be considerably alleviated, but there is still considered insufficient available for the desired concentration of troops in BOLOGNA.

It has been noted with satisfaction, that the Min of War has now interested itself in the serious problem of accommodation for Offrs and NCOs.

-.-.-.-.-.

317

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A"

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A"

6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Location Statement No.5

Situation as at 1st Sept. 46.

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	6 Mil Terr HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
2.	6 British Liaison Unit	BOLOGNA	L 891482	
3.	Territorial Military Tribunal Type B	BOLOGNA	L 886475	
4.	6 Territorial Training Centre	PESARO	S 123804	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662	
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153	
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852	
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474	
12.				
13.				
	MILITARY DISTRICTS			
14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482	
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853	
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

6.			
7.			
8.	6 INFANTRY REGT HQ	MODENA	L 569662
9.	I/6 Inf Bn	PIACENZA	K 616153
10.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 128852
11.	III/6 Inf Bn	BOLOGNA	L 897474
12.			
13.			

MILITARY DISTRICTS

14.	6 Military District (Class 2)	BOLOGNA	L 880482
15.	7 " " (" 3)	PARMA	L 101853
16.	34 " " (" 3)	ANCONA	S 606480
17.	47 " " (" 3)	MODENA	L 567662
18.	55 " " (" 3)	FERRARA	M 136854
19.	56 " " (" 3)	FORLI	M 430168
20.	57 " " (" 3)	REGGIO E.	L 338728
21.	2 " " (" 4)	PIACENZA	K 614157
22.	8 " " (" 4)	RAVENNA	M 563577
23.	53 " " (" 4)	PESARO	S 124805
24.			

TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

25.	49 Territorial Depot	FORLI	M 428171
26.	50 " "	BOLOGNA	L 885480
27.	51 " "	BOLOGNA	L 901476

2316

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

6 British Liaison Unit - Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	TERRITORIAL DEPOTS (Cont.)			
28.	52 Territorial Depot	BOLOGNA	L 891486	
29.	53 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
30.	54 " "	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
31.	55 " "	PIACENZA	K 614157	
32.	56 " "	MODENA	L 569666	
33.	57 " "	PIACENZA	K 615156	
34.				
	MEDICAL SERVICE.			
35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type B/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type B/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MEDICAL SERVICE.

35.	Principal Mil Hosp (Type D/1)	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
36.	Secondary Mil Hosp (Type D/2)	ANCONA	S 605487	
37.	Medical Depot of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
38.	Medical Mob Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
39.	Medical Mob Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
40.	Medical Ord Store of Principal Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
41.	Medical Ord Store of Secondary Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487	
42.	HQ 6 Medical Coy	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
43.	6 Hygiene Section	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
44.	Terr Med War Pensions Commission	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
45.	General Stores Depot	PARMA	L 101853	
46.	133 Mob X Ray Unit	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
47.	113 Mob Dental Unit.	BOLOGNA	L 898473	
48.	Detached Unit of Principal Mil Hosp	PIACENZA	K 606154	Under order of Gen Med Section 2815
49.				

COMMISSARIAT SERVICE.

50.	Commissariat Section	ANCONA	S 601468	
51.	6 Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 901486	
52.	6 Packing Control Sec	BOLOGNA	L 9000506	
53.	6 Refrigerator Unit	BOLOGNA	L 901486	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
	COMMISSARIAT SERVICE (cont.)			
54.	6 Principal General Supply Coy	BOLOGNA	L 900506	
55.	76 Secondary General Supply Coy	ANCONA	S 605487	
56.	77 Secondary General Supply Coy	PESARO	S 123804	
57.	Main Clothing & Equipt Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
58.	6 Main Barrack Stores	BOLOGNA	L 875484	
59.	6 Clothing & Eqipt Wksps	BOLOGNA	L 903475	
60.				
61.				
	ARTILLERY SERVICE			
62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 3 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				
	MOTORIZATION SERVICE			

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARTILLERY SERVICE

62.	6 Artillery Directorate	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
63.	Detached Arty Section	ANCONA	S 600470	Under Command of 5 Terr Cmd-Milan
64.	Arsenal (Directorate - 1 Sec)	PIACENZA	K 606154	
65.	Detached Piacenza Arsenal Sec	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Provisional Unit
66.	Shell Filling Factory Detachment	NOCETO	P 982970	
67.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type A	RAVENNA	M 563577	Provisional Unit
68.	Bomb Disposal Unit Sec Type B	ANCONA	S 601473	" "
69.	Det Office Liquidations Type B	BOLOGNA	L 885475	Ministry of War
70.				

MOTORIZATION SERVICE

71.	6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 891479	
72.	P.O.L. Sec for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 885475	
73.	6 Efficient Veh Park	RUBRIO	M 645530	
74.	6 Repair Unit I Class	BOLOGNA	L 906482	
75.	15 " " III Class	PIACENZA	K 631144	
76.	M.T. Stores Depot	PIACENZA	K 616153	
77.	O.A.R.E. Veh Workshops	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
78.	Labour Unit for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
79.	M.T. Stores Depot for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 914483	
80.	Efficient & Inefficient Veh Park for O.A.R.E.	BOLOGNA	L 852504	
81.	Service Station	ANCONA	S 606460	In course of organ.
82.	6 Light Workshop for 6 M.T. Coy	BOLOGNA	L 878501	
83.				

2314

...4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No.5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
84.	ENGR SERVICE			
	6 Works Directorate & Engr. Services	BOLOGNA	L 889486	
85.	2 Sectional Metal Bridge Coy	BOLOGNA	L 884496	
86.	106 Engrs Service Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
87.	106 Terr Signal Coy	BOLOGNA	L 886478	
88.	Requisitioning Office A.A.	BOLOGNA	L 891484	
89.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
90.	HQ Emilia Area Mine Clearance	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125902	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690520	
97.				
	VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE			
98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 868478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 868478	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

91.	Engr Works Detached Sec	PIACENZA	K 607154	
92.	" " " "	ANCONA	S 606480	
93.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Bologna"	BOLOGNA	L 894484	
94.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Forli - Ravenna"	FORLI	M 436169	
95.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Pesaro"	PESARO	S 125802	
96.	Mine Clearance Sub-Area HQ "Venice"	VENEZIA	G 690920	
97.				

VETERINARY & REMOUNT SERVICE

98.	Remount Depot	MIRANDOLA	L 690940	
99.	6 Terr Vet Station	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
100.	6 Mobile Vet Recovery Sec	BOLOGNA	L 888478	
101.	Vet Research Lab	BOLOGNA	L 875434	
102.				

MOVEMENT CONTROL SERVICE

2313

103.	Movement Control Area	BOLOGNA	L 898475	
104.	Mil Command for Railway Transport Type A	BOLOGNA	L 888498	
105.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transport Type B	PIACENZA	K 621159	
106.	Mil Cmd for Railway Transports	ANCONA	S 606480	Under command 8 Comiliter, Rome
107.	" " " " "	PISA	O 098650	
108.	" " " " "	FIRENZE	O 790690	

.....5/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

6 British Liaison Unit Location Statement No. 5 (cont.)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref.	Remarks
109.				
110.				
	MISCELLANEOUS			
111.	Detention Barracks Type B	BOLOGNA	L 890482	
112.				
113.				
114.				
	CARABINIERI			
115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 901476	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				
	HRI-ITI (Admin Command)			
120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEP Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " "
125.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

115.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 875480	
116.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475	
117.	HQ Bologna Mobile Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905461	
118.	HQ Genova Mobile Bn	MODENA	L 569662	
119.				

ERI-ITI (Admin Command)

120.	833 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	for operational Cmd 1 SEF Centre
121.	832 S/L Pl	RICCIONE	R 925910	" " " "
122.	HQ 840 S/L Coy	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
123.	841 S/L Pl	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
124.	471 S/L Mob Wksps	RIMINI	R 860985	" " " "
125.				

2312

N O T UNDER COMMAND

126.	Arty Directorate	PIACENZA	K 607174	from 3 COMILITER - Milan
127.	Mine Clearance Sec Type A for Directorate Arty	PIACENZA	K 607174	" " " " " " " " "
128.	Stallion Depot	FERRARA	M 118860	Min of Agriculture
129.	" "	REGGIO E.	L 320725	" " "
130.	3 Veh Efficient & Inefficient Park	PIACENZA	K 631144	3 COMILITER - Milan
131.	Air Force Presidio	BOLOGNA	L 875480	Air Ministry
132.	Counter Espionage Centre	BOLOGNA	L 875480	War Ministry
133.				
134.				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 RAU Monthly Staff List

GSO II . . . . . Maj. R. G. FERN . . . . R.W.F.

DAA & QMG . . . . . Maj. W. H. WRITER. . . . R.G.H.

Trg Offr. . . . . N O N E

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil activities.

Part Four : CC Officers on the active list.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part one to Appendix 'C'

2309

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part one to Appendix 'C'

Grado	Arma	Matrícula	Apellidos y nombre	Destino actual
[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DIRETTO PER. ARMA	
Cap.Uff.	Ave.	1894	ALATZA	Comandante Distretto
" "	"	1895	[illegible]	Uff. Ass.to P.M.
			DIRETTO PER. CARICA	
Cotone.	Fac.	1891	DE MITRI	Sindaco
[illegible]	[illegible]	1889	[illegible]	[illegible]
" "	"	1892	OVILE	Avvocato
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1895	ANTONELLI	Presidente
[illegible]	"	1901	RAVALLI	Idem
" "	"	1902	PASSIDOMO	Ass.Avv.
" "	"	1891	SANNA	Direttore
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO CARICA	
Cotone.	Fac.	1891	PALMIERI	Sindaco
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1900	[illegible]	Commissario Demaniale
[illegible]	"	1901	[illegible]	Ispettore
" "	"	1902	[illegible]	Direttore
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO CARICA	
Cotone.	Fac.	1894	[illegible]	Consigliere Delegato
[illegible]	"	1895	[illegible]	Direttore
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1894	[illegible]	Consigliere Direttore
[illegible]	"	1895	[illegible]	Direttore Amministrativo
" "	"	1896	[illegible]	Direttore
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1896	[illegible]	Consigliere Direttore
[illegible]	"	1897	[illegible]	Uff.Amm.vo
" "	"	1898	[illegible]	Capo Ser.Amm.vi
" "	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Ragioniere
" "	"	1892	[illegible]	Avvocato
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1895	TORTORA	Amministratore
[illegible]	"	1896	ROSA	Addetto
			UFF. PER. MERITO	
Avv.Dott.	Avv.	1894	RAIMONDO	Commissario Demaniale
			DIRETTO PER. MERITO	
Cotone.	Fac.	1895	[illegible]	Commissario Demaniale

2307

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

C

D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ET

Segr.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part two to Appendix 'C'

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° SETTEMBRE 1946

66

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI CMT(lic.c.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	"	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	"	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	"
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.(R)	1889	RIZZO	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Es.Sott.)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" (inab.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" 1 anno 15.3.1946)
"	ftr.N	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCARILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	" (ric.Centr.Putti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1889	PANICO	Mario	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"(Pres.Es.Sott.)
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	" (inab.serv.mil.per
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" 1 anno 15.3.1946)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTERONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECNI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	GOTTI	Mario	" (ric.Centr.Putti)
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	" (lic.conv.180gg.
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	" dal 14.3.1946)
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	" (lic.conv.gg.180
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	" dal 10.6.1946)
"	" M	1893	LATTY	Tarquinio	"
"	ftr.M	1893	CIRILLO	Pasquale	"
"	"	1895	DE ALBERTIS	Carlo	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"(lic.conv.gg.180
"	ftr.M.	1892	PECIS	[illegible]nio	" dal 11.5.1946)

2305

../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

colonn.	ftr. M	1894	NOTZ	Cesare	A disp. VI CMT
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	"	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" R.	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.M	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORNICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.M	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" R	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.M	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	"tSG	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.M	1889	CALDERINI	Camillo	"(lic.conv.gg.90 dal 1.
"	cav.M	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	" 7.1946)
"	ftr.tSG	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	[redacted]
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	ftr.tSG	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	" 3.5.1946)
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	" 21.3.1946)
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITOI	Gino	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" tSG	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	DARRA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.M	1889	CALDERINI	Cenzio	"(lic.conv.gg.90 dal 1.
"	cav.M	1891	BERTESTI	Oliver	" 7.1946)
"	ftr.tSG	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	[redacted]
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI CMT
"	ftr.tSG	1894	RAGNIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	" 3.5.1946)
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	" (lic.conv.gg.180 dal
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	" 21.3.1946)
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	""
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"
"	"	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	"
"	ftr.	1892	MICALETTI	Raffaello	" (lic.conv.di gg.90 dal
"	"	1896	FERRARI	Gino	" 26.5.1946)
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Gildo	" (lic.conv. gg.40 dal
"	" (M)	1889	Graziano	Antonio	" 1.8.1946)

2304

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part Three to Appendix 'C'

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. - Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DIPENDENTI DISTRETTI MILITARI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° SETTEMBRE 1946.

Grado	arma	classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
" "	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
" "	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez.Uff.Congedo
" "	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	A disposizione
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
" "	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez.Uff. in Congedo
" "	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
" "	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Ten.Col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppa
" "	ftr.	1898	ARMENZIANO	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
" "	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
" "	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff. Sott. e Truppa
			DISTRETTO REGGIO EMILIA		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez.Matricola
" "	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
" "	cav.	1895	SALINVERNI Evasio		Capo Sez.Uff. e Sott.Truppa in congedo
" "	art.	1896	INCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
" "	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
" "	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez.Mobilit. e F. Con.
" "	"	1895	BOCCI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PIACENZA		
T.Col.	Ftr.	1892	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino

./.

2303

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DISTRETTO MILITARE FORLI'

T.Col. Ftr. 1889 DE ASTIS Vincenzo Capo Sep.Enti Mob.ti

ELENCO nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del comando militare territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del I° settembre 1946.-

Grado	Categoria	Classe	Cognome e Nome		Comando che reggono
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando leg.Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERGANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna esterno
Ten. Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo ufficio Inchieste leg. Bologna
Ten.colon. del Corpo di amm/ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della legione di Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Carabinieri				
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1896	DE RIENZI Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Bologna
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore leg. Ancona
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna esterno
Ten. Colon. Carabinieri	s.p.e.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo ufficio Inchieste leg. Bologna
Ten.colon. del Corpo di amm/ne	Riserva	1882	TURBARELLO Martino	Vice-Relatore della legione di Ancona

2302

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject :- Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 217 Area 415
Ref : G/4/2
6 August 1946

To :- Land Forces Sub-Commission, A/C
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

RECEIVED 9 - AUG 1946

G/37/6

Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 13 with appendices "A" to "O" attached.

2. Please acknowledge or substitute AF 16 below.

PA to GOC X
DEP COMD X (7) X
BGS X X
Col A/G X X

GRF/LS
CMF

Major GSO II
6 BLU

2301
MMIA/G
FILE 6/37/6/13
Date 8/9/46

6 HLU Progress Report No. 13

Period 1 - 31 July 46

GENERAL

(a) Domestic

HLU is finding it very difficult not having at least one British clerk. DAA and QMG has to spend far too much valuable time supervising the office and the civilians employed therein.

(b) Italian

The Italian reaction to the visit of Major Gen. E. H. Coulburn, DSO, was very favourable and they were pleased to have been honoured by an early visit.

" C "

1. ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic

G30 II reported to 6 HLU during the month and was in time to accompany the G.O.C. on his visit. DAA and QMG can now get on with his own side of things and matters in general are adequately covered. As mentioned above the lack of O.R. personnel is a drawback.

(b) Italian

6 CAR is overcrowded at the moment and detailed organization for the Winter period cannot be undertaken until the third battalion is transfer-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

The Italian reaction to the visit of Major Gen. W. H. Goulburn, DSO, was very favourable and they were pleased to have been honoured by an early visit.

" C "

1. ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic

GSO II reported to 6 HLI during the month and was in time to accompany the G.O.C. on his visit. DAA and QMG can now get on with his own side of things and matters in general are adequately covered. As mentioned above the lack of O.R. personnel is a drawback.

(b) Italian

6 CAR is overcrowded at the moment and detailed organisation for the Winter period cannot be undertaken until the third battalion is transferred to FANO barracks which will be ready in September.

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army

At the suggestion of HLI, within the 6 Infantry Regt, the allotment of guard duties has been only to one battalion and of that battalion to two companies. In this manner two battalions are training and also two companies of the "guard-finding" battalion are training. The battalions are changed over periodically.

(b) CC

2306

One hundred CC were sent off to SICILY during this month and thus the "Gruppo Interno" of BG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LOCNA are considerably depleted in numbers. One company of the "Mobile Bn" is still detached at PESARO where it was sent to preserve order during the recent strike - the Prefect will not now allow its return although the emergency is over; (HLU signal C/6/3 of 23, MMIA reply SD 2193 of 25). Its return is highly desirable in accordance with policy for "Mob Bns" and from the collective training point of view.

3. TRAINING

(a) Army

Training at the CAR was concluded on the 6th July. Recruits were given 10 days leave and then returned to the CAR to await transport to respective report centres in Southern Italy and Sicily.

Within the 6 Infantry Regt., the training has been limited owing to a variety of reasons. Mainly because of lack of NCO's, a large number have just been discharged from the Army and the waiting for the long promised British arms etc. The arrival of recruits has brought up along a new problem foreseen by HLU's a long time ago - there are no officers or NCO's within the Inf Regt who are capable of carrying on the training of the recruits. It is suggested that if CESANO cannot cope with the training of the Inf Regt Offrs and NCO's then the Inf Div's be ordered to run Div Schools for these people and put over the British arms and methods. Presumably any one of the Regtl Comds of the Inf Regts in the ex Gruppi could efficiently run a Div School. (FOLGORE and FRIULI most certainly) ACTION My G/7/2 dated 3 Aug. C.C. 6 Inf Regt although for a time with the San Marco Regt as Inf Adviser hasn't the ability or knowledge to run a course for his platoon comds and NCO's.

106 Signal Company has carried training on a small scale although most of its time has been taken up with maintenance of communications.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

cily.

Within the 6 Infantry Regt., the training has been limited owing to a variety of reasons. Mainly because of lack of NCO's, a large number have just been discharged from the Army and the waiting for the long promised British arms etc. The arrival of recruits has brought up along a new problem foreseen by HQ's a long time ago - there are no officers or NCO's within the Inf Regt who are capable of carrying on the training of the recruits. It is suggested that if CESANO cannot cope with the training of the Inf Regt Offrs and NCO's then the Inf Div's be ordered to run Div Schools for these people and put over the British arms and methods. Presumably any one of the Regtl Comds of the Inf Regts in the ex Gruppi could efficiently run a Div School. (FOLGORE and FRIULI most certainly) ACTION My G/7/2 dated 3 Aug. O.C. 6 Inf Regt although for a time with the San Marco Regt as Inf Adviser hasn't the ability or knowledge to run a course for his platoon comds and NCO's.

106 Signal Company has carried training on a small scale although most of its time has been taken up with maintenance of communications.

(b) CC

Owing to depleted numbers the training of CC has been limited but courses have been run for drivers in tracks and armoured cars and for wireless operators.

In the "Mobile Bn", numerous periods have been allotted to the instruction in police duties and maintenance of public order.

2299

Firing practice has been carried with 45 mm mortar and .300 LMG, but on a rather restricted scale owing to shortage of ammunition.

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) General Feeling

Feeling runs high in EMILIA over the de-

..... 3/ .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

cisions of the Foreign Ministers with regard to the ITALIAN Peace Treaty. Political parties which predominate in this area are the Communists and Socialists and there have been a series of strikes and demonstrations organised by these parties. Through clever propaganda these parties have turned the whole blame onto the "Anglo-American" shoulders and although outwardly the people appear to like the Allies, underneath there is a great deal of anti-Allied feeling.

Great deal of propaganda is backed by quotations from various wartime declarations by such BBC Italian commentators as STEPHENS who it would seem promised Italy a far better deal than she appears to have been given.

From the sales of party newspapers it is evident that the majority still have the old habit of only reading the party paper; the fact that it is now 'red' instead of 'black' doesn't really matter. The masses still blindly believe all that their party leaders tell them, and in this area very often a very distorted version of the truth.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling on the Adriatic Coast has reached a new high level. Contraband includes arms from Yugoslavia and in return grain is shipped to that country. The Finance Guards and CC are not adequately equipped to stop this and the market at the moment is good.

(c) Relations between the CC and civilians.

To all intents and purposes they appear ideal. However, this may largely be due to the fact that the Republic and not the Monarchy emerged victorious in the referendum. However, in spite of any political reasons the CC have a great standing in the eyes of the population as a whole. They have

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

peare to have been given.

From the sales of party newspapers it is evident that the majority still have the old habit of only reading the party paper; the fact that it is now 'red' instead of 'black' doesn't really matter. The masses still blindly believe all that their party leaders tell them, and in this area very often a very distorted version of the truth.

(b) Frontier Activity.

Smuggling on the Adriatic Coast has reached a new high level. Contraband includes arms from Yugoslavia and in return grain is shipped to that country. The Finance Guards and CC are not adequately equipped to stop this and the market at the moment is good.

(c) Relations between the CC and civilians.

To all intents and purposes they appear ideal. However, this may largely be due to the fact that the Republic and not the Monarchy emerged victorious in the referendum. However, in spite of any political reasons the CC have a great standing in the eyes of the population as a whole. They have come through this past period with colours flying and have earned a great respect for their loyalty to the State and the public.

(d) Political feeling among the troops.

The troops within the command are not really politically conscious. At the CAR, however, it is rather different; the 'intake' was from the youth who had been largely partisan and so rather of 'red' tendency. During the post election period they made no attempt to hide that the results were to their great satisfaction. They are, however, quite inactive at the moment.

2298

(e) Subversive elements in the Army.

There are still reactionaries within certain units but they are well known and the activi-

..... " 4/ .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

ties of the officers have rather killed the anti-army feeling that they tried to foster.

(f) Public Security.

The situation appears to have improved although the statistics are up on certain types of crimes. The tendency to theft and housebreaking is on the increase especially in the area where there are numerous POLES. In the FORLI' area arms continue to be found in small quantities and it appears that the POLES are selling these to the people.

Until total disarmament is reached in these areas and punishments are greater for these armed hold-ups etc., and the pay and allowances of the Police Forces is increased crime will continue at the present level. Police Officials so poorly paid cannot be expected for ever to be zealous for the sake of tradition, high public spirit, and sense of duty.

(g) Financial Situation.

The classes which are really in dire circumstances are the office workers and manual labourers, whose monthly wages only allow for about a third of family needs. To balance the family budget they must sell family property and use up savings, if any.

Traders continue to increase prices of consumer goods and the farmers are enjoying a prosperous spell as their produce has high market value. At the moment, rumours of further devaluation of the lira has caused a rush to convert cash into property or goods.

UNRRA distribution in this territory was inadequate to balance deficiencies in essential goods during this month period.

The "commercial crisis" caused by the increase of production costs has paralysed the local factories. Prices of goods, clothing and other manu

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of duty.

(g) Financial Situation.

The classes which are really in dire circumstances are the office workers and manual labourers, whose monthly wages only allow for about a third of family needs. To balance the family budget they must sell family property and use up savings, if any.

Traders continue to increase prices of consumer goods and the farmers are enjoying a prosperous spell as their produce has high market value. At the moment, rumours of further devaluation of the lira has caused a rush to convert cash into property or goods.

UNRRA distribution in this territory was inadequate to balance deficiencies in essential goods during this month period.

The "commercial crisis" caused by the increase of production costs has paralysed the local factories. Prices of goods, clothing and other manufactured goods has increased by 5 to 10% during the month.

(h) Feeling towards the Allies.

Good; but only in appearance. The reactions to the Foreign Ministers' conference and decisions have been strong and unfavourable to the Anglo-Americans. Dissatisfaction is already expressed on all sides at the way Italy has been treated by the BIG FOUR and the Communists have managed to turn the blame on the Western Allies.

2297

Furthermore, continued occupation of schools and other Public Buildings by Allied troops or dependent troops, i.e. POLES, is another bone of contention. The alarming number of road accidents

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

involving POLISH vehicles, who break all known speed limits and never stop to assist their victims, is also a further cause for complaint against the Allies.

The rather better educated people treat this as a temporary phase and are convinced that Italy will very soon side once more with the Western Allies both economically and politically.

" A "

5. DRESTIC

Major R.G. [illegible] assumed command w.e.f. 27 July '46.

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver
1 Private D.R.

6. DISBANDMENTS.

The following units have been disbanded:-

75 Magazine second. distrib. viveri foreggi e comb.
561 Mine Clearance Coy.
562 Mine Clearance Coy.

Orders for the disbandment of 3.1 Static Searchlight Coy, and 471 Mobile Searchlight Workshops, [illegible] still awaited. Your 30/98 of 22 July '46, ad-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Deficiencies in all ranks against W.E. are as follows:-

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver
1 Private D.R.

6. DISBANDMENTS.

The following units have been disbanded:-

75 Magnasian second. distrib. viveri foraggi e comb.
561 Mine Clearance Coy.
562 Mine Clearance Coy.

Orders for the disbandment of 34 Static Searchlight Coy, and 471 Mobile Searchlight Workshops, are still awaited. Your 30/98 of 22 July '46, addressed to CMP, refers.

7. WELFARE.

A leave centre for personnel of this command, has been opened at RIMINI. It caters for 5 Officers and 25 O.R.s. Accommodation and food is free of charge, and the project is generally successful.

The first branch of E.A.F.A.N. (see last Progress Report), was opened at Bologna on 25 July. Indication of its popularity is given by the number of customers who have already patronised the shop.

2295

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A Command Military Band has been formed, and is expected to give its first performance in the near future.

8. PUBLIC RELATIONS.

The position as reported in this HQ letter A/9/3 of 18 July remains unchanged; a P.R.O. has not yet been appointed, and despite the importance of this matter, the initial move is still awaited.

9. HEALTH.

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of July:-

Chicken-pox	1
Mumps	2
Para-typhoid	1
Diptheria	1
Syphilis	13
Gonorrhea	16
Scabies	7

10. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 29 June to 26 July 1946:-

at CAIRE

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor Cars	17
Motor-cycles	5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The following instances of contagious and infectious diseases have been reported during the month of July:-

Chicken-pox	1
Mumps	2
Para-typhoid	1
Diptheria	1
Syphilis	13
Gonorrhea	16
Scabies	7

10. TRANSPORT.

(a) Army.

The following vehicles have been repaired during the period 29 June to 26 July 1946:-

at CARE

Trucks medium and heavy	32
Motor Cars	17
Motor-cycles	5
Special Vehs.	1

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	94
Motor Cars	35
Motor-cycles	35
Special Vehs.	11

at 15 Repair Unit.

Trucks medium and heavy	18
Motor Cars	1
Motor-cycles	3

2295

No notification has been given by the War Ministry to this Command, of the despatch of 15 Staghounds ex 10 EVP, MARSEILLES, (your Q137 of 6 June refers).

.....7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

and 29 Staghounds ex 12 MVP, FCRLI, shown available for collection in your Q137 of 22 July. This last batch is not yet ready for collection, and OC 12 Veh Park states that they are at present being kitted and serviced, and should be completed by 19 Aug.'46. 12 Veh Park are now in possession of the release to MMLA, of 170 Carriers, as indicated in your letter Q137 of 3 June; these vehicles are also being serviced and kitted, and collection in daily batches of 20, is forecasted to commence approx. 13 August.

(b) CC.

8 Hr. motor-cycles have been issued during the current month.

11. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

Summer clothing, mostly made from salvaged material, has been prepared for the new intake of recruits, and O.Rs. of this Command have been issued with summer clothing of slightly better material. The problem of providing officers with summer clothing remains unsolved, for although uniforms may be bought locally, prices are prohibitive.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) Army.

Spare parts for Bren guns of 6 CAR, requested from Ministry of War last June, have not yet been issued, and OC CAR states that a hold-up in training may take place, if they are not received at an early date.

(b) CC.

The following arms and ammunition have been issued to Mobile Bn, BOLOGNA:-

Mortars 2INCH, Model 35. 9
Bombs for same. 405

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Summer clothing, mostly made from salvaged material, has been prepared for the new intake of recruits, and O.Rs. of this Command have been issued with summer clothing of slightly better material. The problem of providing officers with summer clothing remains unsolved, for although uniforms may be bought locally, prices are prohibitive.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) Army.

Spare parts for Bren guns of 6 CAR, requested from Ministry of War last June, have not yet been issued, and OC CAR states that a hold-up in training may take place, if they are not received at an early date.

(b) QC.

The following arms and ammunition have been issued to Mobile Bn, BOLOGNA:-

Mortars BRIXIA, Model 35. 9
Bombs for same. 405

13. C.M.M.

(a) Vehicles.

2 CMM Depot, MODENA, is being handed over to Allied Commission, wef 6 Aug., and withdrawal of vehs of ITALIAN Army origin, is not likely to be completed until 20 Aug. Despite a considerable speeding up of recovery, the lack of essential equipment has prevented the necessary progress, but it is hoped that access to the dump will be given by those in charge, and that recovery will not be hindered.

2294

The following vehs have been withdrawn during the current month:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Trucks medium and heavy	78
Cars	12
Ambulances heavy	1

(b) Arms and Ammunition.

Collection of arms notified in your G154 of 18 July, commences 7 Aug.

(c) Misc.

A large amount of M.T. spares have been collected from 2 CBM Depot, and the exact types and amounts collected have been notified to AIMS, MMIA.

14. ACCOMMODATION.

The general difficulties regarding accomodation have improved, due to the repairs carried out to buildings, and certain dere quisitions by the Allies. Further accommodation in the city of BOLOGNA is urgently required, however, as stated in this HQ letter G/S/1 of 24 July, addressed to 2nd Area; no answer has yet been given, but verbal enquiries give the impression that there is a possibility of obtaining DUCA D'AOSTA bks, in the near future, but D'ABRUZZI bks will not be available for at least six months.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The general difficulties regarding accomodation have improved, due to the repairs carried out to buildings, and certain derequisitions by the Allies. Further accommodation in the city of BORGOMA is urgently required, however, as stated in this HQ letter G/6/1 of 24 July, addressed to 217 Area; no answer has yet been given, but verbal enquiries give the impression that there is a possibility of obtaining DUCA D'AOSTA bks, in the near future, but D'ABRUZZI bks will not be available for at least six months.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A" to 6 RAI Progress Report No 12

Amendment No 2 to 6 RAI Location Statement No 4

Situation as at 1 Aug 46

DELETE :-

Serial 5 ..... all details
Serial 7 ..... less 12 Coy & all details

INSERT :-

Serial 5 ..... HQ 1 Bn 6 Inf Regt FLORINA E 616153

ADD :-

Serial 7 ..... less 10 Coy KOZANI KOZANI
less 12 Coy 1 Pl KOZANI E 897474

Serial 22 ..... less 1 Coy PEZANO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 HLU Progress Report No 13

6 HLU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	Maj R.G. FERRI	R.W.F.
D[illegible] & JAG	Maj W.H. WRITER	R.G.H.
TRG OFFR	N O N E	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Appx "C" to 6 HLU Progress Report No 13

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Territorial Command.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part Four : CC Officers on active list.

Parte 1ª all. "C"

88.rl. COMANDO MILITARE DI RITORNATE DI VICENZA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.VICENZA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	Ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.br.	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com.Ftr.VI Comiliter
colonn.	ftr.	1898	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio TAV
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1(U.Op.add.)
"	Ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.Sez.2(U.ord.mob.)
"	"	1894	CORRIGINI	Cesare	Uff.Denaaaere
"	"	1896	COSTALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Pratiche Presidiarie
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	a disposizione
"	"	1890	TIRONE	Pietro	a disposizione
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	MONDATI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	CORTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add. 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1895	CIRIACILLI	Achille	Com/te 6^ Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	MONTEGARO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Staac.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Staa.Ars.E Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	PARINELLA	Mario	Addetto " "
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.br.	-	1893	PETRUCILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	GIACOMI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANZI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio

declassified a.o. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Pratiche Presidiarie
"	"	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	a disposizione
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	a disposizione
"	"	1893	CAPPIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	art.	1894	MORETTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Add. 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1895	TIRINDELLI	Achille	Com/te 6^ Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	LENTERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Stac.Art.E Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLINI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Diretto.Art.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	MARINELLI	Mario	Addetto " "
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto " "
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.br.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.A.T.
colonn.	Gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	BARBOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori Genio
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req. AA.Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.Genio
"	"	1898	D'ARGILO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	ugo	Uff.Req. A.A.Ancona
		1896	MAZZONI	Aldo	Uff.Zone E Non. C.A.
			DIR.SAN. MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1888	D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	Dir.San.Mil.(in arrivo)
T.col.	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	5° Com.Med.Pena.Guerra
"	"		MONTINI	Giovanni	Com.Med.Pena.Guerra
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Capo Sez.Osp.Mil.Bologna
		1892	MUSUMARRA	Nicolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	Ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag.Sa..Ord. O.M.Bologna
"	ed.	1898	BOLIA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Centr O.M.Bologna
			DEPOS.TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	Ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Dep.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Dep.Trasp. 606
"	Ftr.	1892	LUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.Firenze
			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colon.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil. VI CdT
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.RIPARAZ.AUTOMOBILIS.		
Colon.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett.Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR.IPP. EVETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	CARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ipp. e Veterin.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Cen.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI CdT
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giur.Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricol
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MILITARE MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Fort.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
			BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DIR.IPP. EVETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett.Ipp. e Veterin.
"	art.	1891	CASSELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Cen.Rif.Quad.Mirandol
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Vice Direttore
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI CRT
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giur.Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int.le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACCHINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MILITARE MODENA		
Colon.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Nicolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Lorenzo	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ARMANTA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	art.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricole
"	art.	1892	GAVONI	Averardo	a Disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob. e Forze in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Recl. e Matricola

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Se .Ass.Fam.F.M.D.
			DISTR.MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
			DISTR.MILITARE PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.e Matr.e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Direttore dei conti
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	PRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COMANDO 6° FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante il battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff.Mobilitazione
			DEP.35° FTR-BOLOGNA		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHESSI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALDIMARI	Giovanni	Capo Ser. Amm.Fem.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VERADE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COMANDO 6° FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II/6° FANTERIA		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante il battaglione
			DEP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff.Mobilitazione
			DEP.35° FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.com/le Ftr.Territoriale
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUTIERI -BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PREMIERI	Guglielmo	Cons.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.3° CARR.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Materiale Gruppo C
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e dir.Mob.Pre

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	Etr.	1893	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP.10°LANC.VICT.REG.II		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Uffic.e Matricola
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP.3° ART.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAFONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	INGRIANI	Manfredo	Uffic.e Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Uffic.e Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.P.C.-MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Uffic.e Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Uffic.e Matricola
			DEP. 2°REGT.PONT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTO MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DURANO	Alfredo	Uffic.e Matricola
			6° CAR- PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° CAR
T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB. MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Mag.Gen.	GM	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giuseppe	Giudice Militare
"	GM	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
"	GM	1907	TOFFOLETTI	Antonio	Sost.Proc. Militare

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricole
			DEP. 2°RGT.PONT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTO MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Matricola
			6° CAR- PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° CAR
T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB. MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Mag.Gen.	GM	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLEGCHIA	Giuseppe	Giudice Militare
"	GM	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
"	GM	1907	TOFFOLETTI	Antonio	Sost..Proc. Militare

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part I vol to Appx "C"

Gab.ed.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI CMT(lic.c.100)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Celeasco	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
~~"~~	~~-~~	~~1891~~	~~MORGARI~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~Com/te ftr.del VI C.A.T.~~
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp.VI CMT
"	"	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Secondino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	POLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	"
Colonn.	ftr.M	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" (lic.s.90)
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PROSINI	Guerrino	"(Pr.s.Com.Es.S)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(in.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" 1 anno-15.3.46)
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	"	1894	ASDOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORISI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	" in lic.s.90 dal
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" 3.4.1946
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	-	-	BATTEUCCI	Settimo	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	"
Colonn.	ftr.M	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" (lic.g.90)
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCIDI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.M	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" R	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Es.S)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(in.serv.mil.per
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" 1 anno-15.3.46)
"	ftr.M	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	ORDERO MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	"	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	" in lic.g.90 dal
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" 3.4.1946
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" R	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.R	1893	GOSTI	Mario	"
"	"	1893	OXILIA	Antonio	"(ric.gen.Putti)
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	"
"	" R	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRIANO	Enrico	" lic.conv.180
"	med.	1887	COMELLI	Umberto	" gg.dal 14.3.45
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	" lic.conv.g.180
"	art.M	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	" dal 10.5.1946

2289

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

col.	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tomaso	A disp.VI CMT
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	" lic.conv.g.180
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PESCIS	Antonio	" dall'11.5.46
"	"	1894	NOTO	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARCINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	ULISSE	Domenico	"
"	"(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	BENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORNICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	" lic.conv.g.90
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	" dall'1.7.1946
"	art.(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Galeta (Modena)
"	art.	1895	MERLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI C.MT
"	ftr(tSG)	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	"
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	" lic.conv.g.180
"	art.	1893	SIMONELLI	Mario	" dal 21.3.46
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Atheo	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Gino	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	" (tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Vincenzo	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Gioacchino	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Guido	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Leopoldo	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Filomeno	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Ermo	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Canzio	"
"	art.(M)	1890	MOY	Oliver	" lic.conv.g.90
"	ftr(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Armando	" dall'1.7.1946
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Antonio	"
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Galate (Modena)
"	ftr(tSG)	1894	RAGONESI	Giulio	A disp.VI C.MT
"	com.	1888	MARASCI	Eugenio	"
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Alberto	"
"	ftr.	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Giovanni	"
"	art.	1893	SIMONELLI	Arnaldo	" lic.conv.g.180
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Mario	" dal 21.3.46
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Remo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Aldo	"
"	"	1892	MILANESI	Renato	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Enrico	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Athos	"
"	"	1891	CAPITO'	Carlo	"
"	"	1892	DOMENICONI	Gino	"
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Italo	"
"	ftr.	1891	ANGELOZZI	Luigi	"
"	"	1892	MICALETTI	Erminio	"
"	art.	1890	BONFANTI	Raffaello	"
"	ftr.	1896	FERRARI	Gildo	"
				Gino	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part Three to Appx "C"

-Se.el. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff.Congedo e disposizione
"	ftr.	1895	BORGOLOTTI	Amleto	
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CARINELLA	Salvatore	capo sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Gaetano	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez.Uff.in Congedo
"	"	1892	DISPONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott.e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.e Truppa in congedo
			DISTRETTO REGGIO EMILIA		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez.Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALIVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.e sott.Truppa in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1892	DI TONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	SOTTARAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott.e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sezione Matricola
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	CONTE	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.e Truppa in congedo
			DISTRETTO MILITARE REGGIO EMILIA		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez.Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez.Uff.e sott.Truppa in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilit. e F.Com.
"	"	1895	BOCCI	Tino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MILIT. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Recl.e Matr.
"	"	1892	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo sez. Disc.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob.e form. Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mob.ti

2287

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part Four to
Appx "C"

E L E N C O: Nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten.Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale(VI) di Bologna alla data del I° Agosto 1946.=

GRADO	CATEGO=RIA	CLASSE	COGNOME e NOME	COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1891	D'ORLANDO Giuseppe	Comando leg.Bologna
Colonnello Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI Umberto	Vice comandante=Rela=tore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice Comandante=Rela=tore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo di Piacenza.
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonn. del Corpo di Amm /ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice Relatore della legione di Ancona.

oooooooooooooooooo
ooooooooooooooooo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Colonnello Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO Umberto	Comando leg.Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI Umberto	Vice comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI Silvio	Vice Comandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo di Piacenza.
Ten.Colonn. Carabinieri	Riserva	1895	CASATI Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonn. del Corpo di Amm /ne	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO Martino	Vice Relatore della legione di Ancona.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Subject :- Progress Report

6 British Liason Unit
Tel : 217 Area 119
Ref : G/4/2
5 July 1946

To :- Land Forces Sub-Commission, A/C
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E

Ref. your SD/113 dated 26 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 12 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

WHW/AM
CMF

Major GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To :- GSO II
6 British Liason Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liason Unit letter G/4/2 dated 5 July 1946.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

WHW/AM
CMF

Major GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To :- GSO II
6 British Liason Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liason Unit letter G/4/2 dated 5 July 1946.

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch) .....

Dated ..... 46.

PARGOC X HE X
DEP COMD X (7) X
B&S X X
COL A/Q X X

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BLU Progress Report No 12

Period 1 - 30 June 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army (less CC RR)

Gren B. 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt have returned to normal stations on completion of election duties at BOLOGNA.

(b) CC RR

The Mobile Bn of BOLOGNA moved to NAPLES 11 June '46, complete with personnel and equipment, in order to assist in maintenance of civil order: no orders have been issued regarding their return.

The Mobile Bn of GENOA remains at MODENA.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR

6 CAR, PESARO, was inspected 24 June '46, notification having been given some days previously. The visit was in the nature of a general inspection and not solely applicable to training, but the report is included in this paragraph for easy reference.

" Strength as at 24 June '46 ..... 2.709.
Absent from duty ..... 146.

It was considered that the barracks were inadequately

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted] operation of election duties at BOLOGNA.

(b) CC RR

The Mobile Bn of BOLOGNA moved to NAPLES 11 June '46, complete with personnel and equipment, in order to assist in maintenance of civil order: no orders have been issued regarding their return.

The Mobile Bn of GENOA remains at MODENA.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR

6 CAR, PESARO, was inspected 24 June '46, notification having been given some days previously. The visit was in the nature of a general inspection and not solely applicable to training, but the report is included in this paragraph for easy reference.

" Strength as at 24 June '46 ..... 2.709.
Absent from duty ..... 146.

It was considered that the barracks were inadequately signposted, and suggested that this matter receive attention. The guard was particularly well turned out, and drill was of a high standard. Accomodation was clean and barrack rooms orderly; arms stores were satisfactory, and all weapons inspected indicated regular cleaning and maintenance. Weapon History Sheets as suggested in para 5 (e) of MMIA TRG/27 of 4 June were not available, and O.C. CAR had not been informed by Min of War of the general contents of this letter. As accomodation is limited, men's dining halls are non-existent, and meals are taken in the open: it is hoped that accommodation will become available for this purpose when the detachment opens at FANO. Crime in the past has been heavy, 92% of the cases being desertion: 2.000 recruits were late returning from Easter leave, and all were punished. The position is reported to be steadily improving, and the men are becoming more settled.

2285

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Political propaganda among the troops is almost non-existent; this is due to a meeting which took place between C.C. CAR and Party Leaders at BISSAU, and less need for dissemination of political propaganda at this present time. Concern was expressed at the shortage of bayonets available for training purposes, 60 only per Coy being in possession; PIAT mortar bombs were also stated to be in short supply. Allowing for the many difficulties encountered, the Welfare organisation was excellent. Canteens are in existence, but the price of articles is out of all proportion to the money paid to the average soldier. There is a good cinema, but films are in short supply: this is common to all cinemas in the Territorial Command, and offers excellent opportunity to the Allies, if advantage can be taken of it. C.F.A. workers are in daily attendance, and the officer in charge spoke highly of their work. The CAR produces its own paper, and many of the contributions are from the recruits. A school is organised for illiterates, and 86 men were under instruction. Generally, the impression made, was that a whole-hearted attempt to run a good show is in being, but it is obvious that continual drive over a considerable period is essential, if the ultimate object is to be reached: encouragement at this present time would pay a dividend, but it is needed more in kind than in spirit.

(b) 6 Inf Bngt

The position with regard to training in 3 Bn remains unaltered: 33 out of a total strength of 583 (effective strength 321) underwent training during June. Continuity in training is entirely lacking, as men attending change from day to day, although the number in attendance is constant. No organised syllabi of training is used, instruction being given from the various text books: the period of training is two and half hours daily. It is an opinion that despite the many guard duties and other inconveniences by which this Bn is handicapped, considerable improvements can be effected: this matter will be discussed in detail on arrival of G80 II, and further reported on.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

recruits. A school is organised for illiterates, and 86 men were under instruction. Generally, the impression made, was that a whole-hearted attempt to run a good show is in being, but it is obvious that continual drive over a considerable period is essential, if the ultimate object is to be reached: encouragement at this present time would pay a dividend, but it is needed more in kind than in spirit.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

The position with regard to training in 3 Bn remains unaltered: 33 out of a total strength of 583 (effective strength 821) underwent training during June. Continuity in training is entirely lacking, as men attending change from day to day, although the number in attendance is constant. No organised syllabi of training is used, instruction being given from the various text books: the period of training is two and half hours daily. It is an opinion that despite the many guard duties and other inconveniences by which this Bn is handicapped, considerable improvements can be effected: this matter will be discussed in detail on arrival of CSO II, and further reported on.

3. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Political current among Troops

It is difficult to appreciate the consequence of the referendum within the Army: it is necessary to remember that this zone in particular is subjected to much extremist propaganda, and that any anti-feeling may not be expressed either openly or in private. Additionally, it is necessary to distinguish between officers and regular N.C.Os., and N.C.Os. (non-regulars) and soldiers.

It is the opinion of the writer that the first group are about equally divided: Monarchists by tradition and belief in a monarchial institution, and a few for fear of what may happen to them. It has been stated that some Staff Officers, affectionate to

2284

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the Royal House, will leave the Army because they do not wish to serve in a republican army arisen in such an unhappy manner. Those that favour the republican cause, do so, either from the spirit of adventure and a belief that a change in institution may be a good thing, or a convincement that a republic is preferable. In this instance, it is to be emphasised that they have been subjected to a strong republican influence outside the army, though in fairness it is to be stated that almost all officers are without political character.

The second group are mainly republican: this because propaganda has taken root among the soldiers, who, many fresh from civilian life and consequent influence, are in many cases ignorant and easy to become enthusiastic about matters they do not understand. The weak discipline of the army has given opportunity for exploitation, and advantage has been taken of it. The men foresee immediate discharge from the army, employment for all, and peace for years to come. The reaction has not yet shown itself, but may develop later to the detriment of the republican cause.

Generally there is an undercurrent among all troops, a wondering if the end of the monarchy will have an aggravating effect on what is considered the already bad conditions of peace. Finally, it is considered that the loyalty of the army toward the State has not been seriously affected, and that it will do its duty as demanded of it. There are hopes that the new constitution will solve satisfactorily the vital problems essential to the re-construction of Italy, and that the army will benefit accordingly.

(b) Relations between troops and populace

Remain good. Estimation of CC RR has increased considerably during the last two months, and the smooth working of polling booths during the electoral period, has further enhanced their reputation. It is interesting to note that not one incident was reported throughout the Emilia Region, involving either troops or civilians.

(c) Relations with Allies

There can be no doubt that sympathies for Anglo-Americans, so great immediately after the liberation, have cooled off considerably, and a feeling

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 759020

come. The reaction has not yet shewn itself, but may develop later to the detriment of the republican cause.

Generally there is an undercurrent among all troops, a wondering if the end of the monarchy will have an aggravating effect on what is considered the already bad conditions of peace. Finally, it is considered that the loyalty of the army toward the State has not been seriously affected, and that it will do its duty as demanded of it. There are hopes that the new constitution will solve satisfactorily the vital problems essential to the re-construction of Italy, and that the army will benefit accordingly.

(b) Relations between troops and populace

Remain good. Estimation of CC RR has increased considerably during the last two months, and the smooth working of polling booths during the electoral period, has further enhanced their reputation. It is interesting to note that not one incident was reported throughout the Emilia Region, involving either troops or civilians.

(c) Relations with Allies

There can be no doubt that sympathies for Anglo-Americans, so great immediately after the liberation, have cooled off considerably, and a feeling of bitterness and resentment is slowly creeping in. Public opinion, at first astonished at the news from the Paris Conference, is now turning to indignation: the words "Punishing Peace" are commonly used, particularly by extremist parties. The prolonged stay of Allied troops in Italy is provoking resentment daily, as there is a feeling, particularly in the province of Ancona, where war damage is considerable, that occupation is causing unnecessary suffering to thousands of homeless.

(d) Public Security

2283

Conditions are generally improving, and on the whole may be considered good; in two provinces only - MODENA and REGGIO EMILIA - is the situation deteriorating, mainly due to political reasons. Three serious murders have taken place in REGGIO EMILIA during the past month: the victims were two sisters stated to be the daughters of an ex-Fascist, and a man supposed to have sympathy for the monarchy and "Uomo Qualunque" perty. Additionally a priest was murdered for unknown

.....4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

reasons. No arrests have been made, and the province is considered generally unsafe during the hours of darkness. It is still believed that large quantities of arms and ammunition are held by civilians, and that these will not be given up until a law is passed to severely punish those in unlawful possession.

(e) Economics

The situation is static: no improvements on previous months can be reported, and no immediate improvement is foreseen. The position with regard to wages and cost of living becomes even more critical, and prices of foods tend to increase. Few factories are working, and in the EMILIA Region there are 350000 unemployed. Black marketeering appears to be confined to rationed goods only - sugar, oil, wheat, rice, tobacco, etc. The agricultural position appears favourable, good crops of cereals, vegetables and fruit, being expected.

(f) RUSSIAN Communist Propaganda Tour

On the 26 June a meeting was held and presided over by Signor PALETTA, Italian Communist Leader. The main points of the conference were the excellent economic conditions of Russian workmen, and the Russian Government's effort to establish, help and defend the Family, which is considered the basis of the State: anything detrimental to that country was stated to be the work of her enemies. Four Russian guests were introduced, and each held as an example of how the lowliest of birth were given opportunity to rise in the service of the State. Love for the Italian people was repeatedly expressed, and an assurance given that the sympathy of all Russian workmen was extended to them. The Chief of the Russian Delegation speaking of Russia from an international point of view, stated that Russia was the only nation always to oppose Fascism and Nazism, while other countries made love with them. He further stated that Russia is a strong military power, prepared to maintain peace at any cost, whilst ENGLAND and AMERICA are still trying to cause trouble in Europe. However, the tour seems to have excited very little interest, the longest report of the meeting being contained in the "Giornale dell'Emilia", which reported in general terms only that ".....nothing disgraceful happened at the meeting ....". The whole report was less than half a column.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(f) RUSSIAN Communist Propaganda Tour

On the 26 June a meeting was held and presided over by Signor PALETTA, Italian Communist Leader. The main points of the conference were the excellent economic conditions of Russian workmen, and the Russian Government's effort to establish, help and defend the Family, which is considered the basis of the State: anything detrimental to that country was stated to be the work of her enemies. Four Russian guests were introduced, and each held as an example of how the lowliest of birth were given opportunity to rise in the service of the State. Love for the Italian people was repeatedly expressed, and an assurance given that the sympathy of all Russian workmen was extended to them. The Chief of the Russian Delegation speaking of Russia from an international point of view, stated that Russia was the only nation always to oppose Fascism and Nazism, while other countries made love with them. He further stated that Russia is a strong military power, prepared to maintain peace at any cost, whilst ENGLAND and AMERICA are still trying to cause trouble in Europe. However, the tour seems to have excited very little interest, the longest report of the meeting being contained in the "Giornale dell'Emilia", which reported in general terms only that ".....nothing disgraceful happened at the meeting ....". The whole report was less than half a column.

"A"

4. DOMESTIC

2282

Deficiencies in all ranks against WE, are as follows:

1 Training Major
1 Corporal Clerk
1 Private Clerk
1 Private Batman/Driver

.....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Pte Ellis is due for repatriation to UK on release w.e.f. 12 July, and a vacancy for a IR will then exist.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Disbandment of 519 Evac Hosp, FORLI', has now been completed.

6. WELFARE

Welfare arrangements for Troops stationed in BOLOGNA, have been inspected in detail, and it is obvious that a large effort has been made to provide amenities and general welfare for the soldier: the result is good and bears credit on those responsible. The CASA DEL SOLDATO is an excellent institution, supplying canteen, cinema, reading and writing rooms, library and dance hall. Grounds for outdoor sports are in course of preparation. Evening classes for illiterates are also available. Women of the CORPO ASSISTENZA FEMMINILE are in attendance, but are considered inadequate. It has been suggested that members of this Corps should be given a standard course of training, before taking up their work, and that the Corps should be given official recognition. Two Mobile Canteens will be operating in the near future, one in BOLOGNA and one at 6 CAE. Officers have not been forgotten, and a club - Circolo Ufficiali di Presidio - has been opened at 12, Via Marsala, for the use of officers in transit and others: "At Homes" for Officers and their families are held from time to time. A new organisation, S.A.P.A.M. - (Servizio Assistenza Personale Amministrazione Militare), is in course of constitution: the object of this organisation is to supply food for Officers and OMs at low prices. Canteens for military personnel in transit have been opened at the following places; MODENA - FERRARA - REGGIO EMILIA - PIACENZA - PARMA - RAVENNA - FORLI' - PESARO - ANCONA. These canteens are military

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

stationed in BOLOGNA, have been inspected in detail, and it is obvious that a large effort has been made to provide amunities and general welfare for the soldier: the result is good and bears credit on those responsible. The CASA DEL SOLDATO is an excellent institution, supplying canteen, cinema, reading and writing rooms, library and dance hall. Grounds for outdoor sports are in course of preparation. Evening classes for illiterates are also available. Women of the CORPO ASSISTENZA FEMMINILE are in attendance, but are considered inadequate. It has been suggested that members of this Corps should be given a standard course of training, before taking up their work, and that the Corps should be given official recognition. Two Mobile Canteens will be operating in the near future, one in BOLOGNA and one at 6 CAR. Officers have not been forgotten, and a club - Circolo Ufficiali di Presidio - has been opened at 12, Via Marsala, for the use of officers in transit and others: "At Homes" for Officers and their families are held from time to time. A new organisation, S.A.P.A.M. - (Servizio Assistenza Personale Amministrazione Militare), is in course of constitution: the object of this organisation is to supply food for Officers and ORs at low prices. Canteens for military personnel in transit have been opened at the following places; MODENA - FERRARA - REGGIO EMILIA - PIACENZA - PARMA - RAVENNA - FORLI' - PESARO - ANCONA. These canteens are military sponsored, but do not depend upon the Army for supplies. Entitlement meal tickets are handed to soldiers in transit, and exchanged at station canteens, for goods in kind.

Many demands are made upon VI COMILITER, for news of Ps.O.W.- It has been stated that it is felt ROSS Red Cross should contact foreign countries and reply with more details and speed.

2281

"Q"

7. TRANSPORT

The following vehicles have been repaired during the current month :

at O/AW

.....6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Trucks medium and heavy	37
Cars	13
MCs	4

at 6 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	131
Cars	37
MCs	53
Special Vehs	15

at 15 Repair Unit

Trucks medium and heavy	8
Cars	4
MCs	2

Distribution of vehicles from Efficient Vehicle Park is satisfactory.

CC RR

The following vehicles have been issued to CC RR during the current month:

Trucks heavy	12
Jeeps	4
MCs (Moto Guzzi)	15
MCs. Hr.	2

8. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

There are still approximately 100 vehs. of It. origin to be withdrawn from CEM Depot, [redacted], and 6 COMLIMTER has been requested to hasten collection.

The following vehs. have been recovered from this source during June '46.

Trucks medium and heavy	34
Autobus	2
Cars	11

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Distribution of vehicles from ... Vehicle Park is satisfactory.

CC RR

The following vehicles have been issued to CC RR during the current month:

Trucks heavy	12
Jeeps	4
MCs (Moto Guzzi)	15
MCs. Lr.	2

8. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

There are still approximately 100 vehs. of It. origin to be withdrawn from CEM Depot, MODENA, and 6 COMMANDER has been requested to hasten collection.

The following vehs. have been recovered from this source during June '46.

Trucks medium and heavy	34
Autobus	2
Cars	11

The majority of these vehicles are in a deplorable condition, lacking tyres, wheels, and other essentials.

(b) Misc Stores

2280

Collection of Signal and Wireless Equip from 918 Ger Ord Depot, VISERBA, is completed, but request for further releases have been made in this office letter Q/8/3 of 2 July addressed HQ MMIA. Collection of similar equip released from 536 Signal Park, BOLOGNA, has been completed.

.....7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

9. ACCOMMODATION

It is understood that work on PAGLIERI Bks., FANO, will not commence before Sept: this is considered unfortunate, as it is desirous to relieve congestion at PESARO, as early as possible.

A large amount of accommodation, ex 5 Transit Camp, has been handed over to 6 Repair Unit, and it is understood that they have ample space for their present commitments.

10. ARMS & AMMUNITION

(a) CC RR

The following arms and ammunition have been drawn by BOLOGNA Legion:

Moschetti automatici Beretta
each w- 2 mags 300 ex BRESCIA
Cart. 9 for Beretta pistol 20000 ex Dir.Arty, MILAN

An assurance has been given by 6 COMMANDER, that before any action can be taken with regard to Allied ammunition, disposal instructions have first to be obtained from the appropriate Allied authority, as requested in your Q 131 of 20 June.

11. P. O. L.

Mobile Bn CC RR now state that correct lubricants for Studebaker ACs. are available.

12. EQUIPMENT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(4) [illegible]

The following arms and ammunition have been drawn by BOLOGNA legion:

Moschetti automatici Beretta 300 ex BRESCIA
each w- 2 mags
Cart. 9 for Beretta pistol 20000 ex Dir.Arty, MILAN

An assurance has been given by 6 CORPS INTER, that before any action can be taken with regard to Allied ammunition, disposal instructions have first to be obtained from the appropriate Allied authority, as requested in your Q 131 of 20 June.

11. P. O. L.

Whilst En CC RR now state that correct lubricants for Staghounds ACs. are available.

12. EQUIPMENT

Some confusion has arisen with reference to the return for re-distribution of items surplus to requirements, held by 6 CAR. Instruction were given under authority your signal Q/08/497 of 23 May, to return such items to 8 Iti Depot, FRATTAMAGGIORE, but this was cancelled by Min of War Signal NR/4/1627 of 5 June, and surplus items are still held at PESARO.

2279

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "A" to 6 HLU Progress Report No 12

Amendment No 1 to 6 HLU Location Statement No 4 //

Situation at 1 July 1946

DELETE : -

C. Artillery

Serial 11 ..... less 1 Group & all details

Part two - CC HR

Serial 23 ..... all details

AMEND : -

B. Infantry

Serial 8 .... to read ; - III/87 Gren Bn REGGIO EMILIA L 340740

ADD : -

A. Medical

Serial 19 ..... Ospedale Militare Principale BOLOGNA L 898473

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part two - CC HR

Serial 23 ..... all details

AMEND : -

B. Infantry

Serial 8 .... to read ; - III/87 Gren Bn REGGIO EMILIA L 340740

ADD : -

A. Medical

Serial 19 ..... Ospedale Militare Principale BOLOGNA L 898473

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 EAU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	N O N E	
DAA & QMG	Maj W.H. WHITE	A.G.H.
TNG OFFR	N O N E	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "C" to 6 EAU Progress Report No 12

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Terr Cmd.

Part One : Officers on the active list.

Part Two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part Three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part Four : CC RR Officers on active list.

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, T.M. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio TAV
T.col.	art.	1909	LANCINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	ROSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.Sez.2(Uff.Crd.Mob°
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez. Prot.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te G.G. del VI CMT
"	"	1896	PIRONE	Pietro	Add.Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI CMT
T.col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COSTAPAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ sez. Com.art.
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 6° Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1891	IMBERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Staco.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Se .Staco.Ars.R.E. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	LAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett. Ars.Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	PARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T
colonn.	Gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav.e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINCROLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
				Cristoforo	Uff.Reg. AA Bologna

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

"	ftr.	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
		1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob°
T.col.	ftr.	1896	BONCINELLI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	PANTINI	Liborio	Sez. Prot.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. del VI C.A.T
"	"	1896	FIRONE	Pietro	Add.Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.br.	-	1894	ROSSACCO	Carlo	
T.col.	art.	1894	MORRATTI	Riccardo	Com/te Art.VI C.A.T
"	"	1897	BOTTAVA	Alessandro	Capo Ufficio
colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Addetto 1^ sez. Com.art.
T.col.	"	1891	BERGAMO	Michele	Com/te 6° Dir.Art.Bologn
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Addetto
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Com/te Sez.Stacc.Ancona
					Capo Se .Stacc.Are.R.E.
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Bologna
colonn.	"	1894	LAZZA	Ferdinando	Addetto
T.col.	"	1895	PARINELLI	Mario	Diretto. Are.Piacenza
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
					Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.A.T
colonn.	Gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav.e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	BROCIANI	Cristoforo	Ufi.Rag. AA Bologne
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amos	Add.Com.do Genio
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori (duplicato)
			DIREZIONE SAN.MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1888	D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	Dir.Sanith Militare(in ar
T.col.	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Dir.6°Com.Mob.Pers.Guer.
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Capo Se .Osp.Mil. Piacen

2275

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.coL.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	6^ Com.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag.San. di Mob.
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M.Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL. 606		
T .col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo del.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Stan.- Firenze
			DIR. COMB.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI CMT
T;col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SCALA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR. RIP. AUT.CHE		
Colonn/	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparato
T.col.	"	1895	MARIZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR.IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. Ipp. e Veterinaria
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quadrup. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTOMELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricole
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Cono.Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
					Uff.Recl. e Matricola

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 780020

T.col.	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR. RIP. AUT.CHE		
Colonn/	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAR ZZI	Albino	Addet o
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR.IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. Ipp. e Veterinaria
"	eft.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quadrup. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Com/te Int/le Distretto
"	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Cono.Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	D VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Rec.. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Se .Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	art.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	[illegible]ino	Uff.Mob.e Foz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	PASQUOCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forz.in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PARADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl. e Matricola e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Ufficio Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COM.6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Ftr.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Fora.in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl. e Matricola e Mob.
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Ufficio Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARONI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	LEVI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1898	VITALE	Mario	Aiutante Maggiore
			COM.6° R&T.FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante 6° Ftr.
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11° FTR. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff. Mater.Gruppo 6

2274

.../..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

T.col.	ftr.	1895	MEZZETTI	Livio	Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP.35°FANTERIA=BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.com.do Ftr.del Terr.io
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUT.= BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Cons. mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 3° CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e Dir.Mon.Pr.
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEPOSITO 1C LANC.VIT.EM.		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALIOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. = BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	IMERIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°ART. P.C.=MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 21° ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARNONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
		1895	RINTI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.Gr.A e B e Dir.Men.Pr.
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEPOSITO 10 LANC.VIT.EM.		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI PARESI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. = BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRABONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1893	IMERIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°ART. P.C.= MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposi
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 21° ART.MOB.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°RGT.PONT.+PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			6° CAR = PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° CAR

.../...

2273

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

T.col.	art.	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	G.M	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Giudice Militare
"	G.M	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1° SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GR. INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1894	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Addetto

2272

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione statistica

Part TWO
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI
A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Annotazioni dislocazione
			COMANDO MIL.TERR. BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1892	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI CMT(lic.e.180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	BORGHESI	Guglielmo	Com.Te ftr.del VI CMT
"	-	1889	BOVETA	Mario	A disp.VI CMT
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTARO	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	LANZONI	Settimio	"
"	-	1892	GESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	BATTISTI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	VOLPINI	Giuseppe	"
Colonn.	ftr.(a)	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Fabiano	"
"	art?	1897	LUCIANI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(a)	1891	ROSA	William	"
"	" (a)	1889	FABBRINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.com.ca.s)
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	BARELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	BIANCO	Egardo	"(lic.c.g.180)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(a)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORTESE DI [illegible]	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	AMEDEI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORINI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARIANI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTERONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	VILLAMANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCARELLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	BRONI	Nicomac	"
"	art.	1896	TEDESCO	M.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	BOSCOSELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Secrete	"
"	" (a)	1891	[illegible]	Cesare	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

"	"	1892	[illegible]	Riccardo	"
"	"	1891	BATTELLI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1892	PELLINI	Nicodemo	"
Colonn.	ftr.(M)	1889	[illegible]	Primiano	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Bruno	"
"	artf	1887	LUCIANI	Williams	"
"	ftr.(E)	1891	[illegible]	Guerrino	"(Ing. .com..es.s)
"	" (E)	1889	FABRINI	Elio	"
"	"	1895	BAGNARELLI	Gustavo	"
"	"	1896	MANZALI	Egardo	"(Ric.c.f.180)
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Mario	"
"	"	1895	FASSONE	[illegible]	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	[illegible]	
"	art.	1888	[illegible]	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1894	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Fulvio	"
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Giacomo	"
"	art.	1896	[illegible]	G.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Laureto	"
"	" (R)	1891	[illegible]	Gaetano	"
coms.		1888	[illegible]	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(M)	1893	[illegible]	Mario	"(Ric.Cen.Posti)
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Antonio	"
"	" (E)	1894	[illegible]	Enrico	"
"	sut.	1892	[illegible]	Camillo	"
"	med.	1892	[illegible]	Enrico	"
"	art.	1887	[illegible]	Umberto	"
"	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Nunzio	"
"	art.(M)	1891	[illegible]	Alfredo	"
		1889	[illegible]	Antonio	"

2271

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Colonn.	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tommaso	A disp.VI CMT
"	art.	1894	PACETTI	Ettore	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.(M)	1892	PECIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	" (R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GEROCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GUIRANDI	Giuseppe	"
"	Gen.	1892	FORGIA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GALUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	FORTANEBBI	Gioacchino	"
"	com.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARDA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TARI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Ganzio	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BORTENTI	Oliver	"
"	art.(M)	1890	ACY	Arnaudo	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	FABBRAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Gaeta (Modena)
"	art.	1895	MOLLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI C T
"	com.	1888	MARASCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg.180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGGIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BERICONI	Idumeo	"
"	"	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	"
"	art.	1893	SIMONCELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1896	POLIASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIGHI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	[illegible]MILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	" (tSG)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ARTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARRA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	osv.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Cenzio	"
"	osv.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	"
"	art.(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ric.San.Guisto (Modena)
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI C.T
"	com.	1888	MARASCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg.180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(tSC)	1894	RAGGIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BURIONNI	Idumeo	"
"	"	1893	CASTIGLIONI	Arnaldo	"
"	art.	1893	SIMONELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1896	POLLASTRINI	Remo	"
"	"	1895	PASQUALI	Aldo	"
"	ftr.	1893	RIONI	Renato	"
"	"	1892	[illegible]ILANESI	Enrico	"
"	"	1894	BARBACINI	Athos	"
"	"	1892	CASSINI	Carlo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE D. BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part THREE
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° LUGLIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	FANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1891	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez.Uff.Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Sante	Capo Se z.Uff.Congedo
"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppe
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott. e Tru in congedo.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO NE.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDEA	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff.Sot.e Trup in congedo
				Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	cav.	1895	CONTUSSI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	DENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez.Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COSTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Sott. e Truppa
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez.Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Capo Sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILITARE ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ADOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	CORTESI	Fernando	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	MIRANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott. e Trup in congedo.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO EM.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDEA	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff.Sot.e Trup in congedo
"	art.	1896	DOMINOCENTRO	Adolfo	Capo Sez.Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez.Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Consegn. Magazzino

.../... 2269

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1895	BOCCI	Gino	Cassiere
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1892	MOSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENSO	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inf.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob. e Forz.Cong
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez.Disc.ed Inf.(lic. conv.gg. 90 dal 5.6.46
"	"	1889	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1389	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	conv.GG. 90 del 5.6.46 Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part FOUR to Appx "C"

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten. Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del comando militare territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del 1° luglio 1946

GRADO	CATEGO-RIA	CLASSE	CASATO E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	DORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	CERILLO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RISNZI	Umberto	VICE-Comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1894	BERGANTTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	MICONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colon. del corpo di Amministrazione	RISERVA	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RINZI	Umberto	VICE-Comandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Viceccomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1894	BERSANETTI	Bruto Bixio	Comandante Gruppo Bologna Esterno
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colon. del corpo di Amministrazione	RISERVA	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona.

LEGIONE TERRITORIALE DEI CC. RR. UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO

2267

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "D" to 6 M.U end/beginning Monthly Progress Report

Domestic MT Return as at 1st July 46

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5905382	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. M"C 500 cc	4862393	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	-	
4.	AUSTIN Utility P.U.	1137690	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

D. A. Davies

Major DAA & QMG
6 M.U

Dated 6 July 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4.	5661750	Yes	-	-
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862393	Yes	Yes	-
4.	AUSTIN Utility P.U.	1137690	No	Yes	-

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Major DAA & QMG
6 MAY

Dated 6 July 46.

2266

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COPY No 2 11

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 217 Area 119
Ref : G/4/2
2 June 46

SD Dist
SD(2) ✓
'A'
'Q'

To : Land Forces Sub-Comm, AC
(MMLA) R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 11 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

PA TO LOC ✓ ✓
DEP COMD ✓ ✓
B. G.S ✓ ✓
CO A/Q ✓ ✓

WHO/AIR
CHP

for GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

MMLA - 'G'
FILE C/57/6A
DATE 8/11/6

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PA TO LOC X X
DEP LOND Y (4) X
B. GS > Hmm X
CAN A/G > WP X

WHB/AR
CSP

for C&O II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER CORRECTION

MMLA - 'G'
FILE C/37/6A
DATE 2/11/6

To : C&O II
6 British Liason Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s .....

of enclosure to 6 British Liason Unit letter G/4/2 dated 5 June 46.

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch) .....

Dated ..... 46.

2265

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

6 BLU PROGRESS REPORT No 11

Period 1 - 31 May 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army (less CC RR).

The guard of 6 Inf Regt on railway material dump at CASTEL MAGGIORE has now been withdrawn.

Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt and one group 155 Arty Regt (approx strength 600 all Ranks) concentrated BOLOGNA 25 May, for election duties.

(b) CC RR.

The Mob Bn of BOLOGNA is now concentrated.

No CC RR troops are employed on extraneous duties.

2. TRAINING.

(a) CAR.

It has not yet been possible to visit 6 CAR, PESARO, consequently first hand knowledge is not available.

Distribution of arms to troops is complete.

During May, 740 recruits were posted to Artillery, Engineer Corps Automobilisti and Medical Services, and proceeded for further training to the Specialist School.

Relation with Polish troops remains cordial.

The health of troops is satisfactory, no epidemic or infective diseases having been reported.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The Mob Bn of BOLOGNA is now concentrated.

No CC RR troops are employed on extraneous duties.

2. TRAINING.

(a) CAR.

It has not yet been possible to visit 6 CAR, PESARO, consequently first hand knowledge is not available.

Distribution of arms to troops is complete.

During May, 740 recruits were posted to Artillery, Engineer Corps Automobilisti and Medical Services, and proceeded for further training to the Specialist School.

Relation with Polish troops remains cordial.

The health of troops is satisfactory, no epidemic or infective diseases having been reported.

(b) 6 Inf Regt

Training of 1 and 2 Bns has consisted of tactical (Company), weapon training and firing. Serious training by 3 Bn has not been possible, owing to guard commitments. A 20 days course in Br arms and tactics for 12 officers and 24 NCOs was the only training that took place by this Bn.

2264

(c) CC RR Mob Bn.

During the past month various short courses for Drvrs, wireless operators and MT drivers, have been carried out.

All new weapons issued to troops have

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

been fired. In addition, firing on the open range with 37 mm and 300 machine guns, from Staghound ACs has been possible. 37 mm ammo, scaled at 10 rds each HE and AP per vehicle, for both BOLOGNA and CREMA Mob Bns, was supplied from local Br sources. Only part of this was used for range exercises, the remainder being held for operational purposes.

The turn-out and bearing of the BOLOGNA Mob Bn is exceptionally high: whatever may have been said in the past, of their system of training, they appear to be on top of the job, and impart confidence. Vehicles are particularly clean and well maintained.

Several full scale turn-outs of this Bn during the month, in an effort to show the flag, seem to have produced the required deterring effect in communes most likely to cause trouble.

3. INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Public Law and Order (pre-election period)

During the past month, election fever has been high, reaching its climax on the 1st June. All parties have been active, and propaganda has been distributed by means of posters, press, radio and party meetings.

The outstanding meeting at BOLOGNA was held in the Piazza Maggiore on 22 May, when Giuseppe SACRAT, described as a moderate socialist, addressed the crowd. The Communists, in order to deter the workers from attending, staged several small meetings at the same time, on the outskirts of the town. However, the meeting passed without incidents, and general opinion is that the gulf between Socialists and Communists is growing even wider.

At the majority of political meetings held, all parties have been given the opportunity to question the speaker: no incidents of intimidation or bribery, are reported.

So far as the Institutional question is concerned, the abdication of the late King and the appointment of his successor, caused no outward demonstrations. If anything, there has been a leaning to the Right, but this has not been caused by [illegible] on a real belief in the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Public Law and Order (pre-election peiod)

During the past month, election fever has been high, reaching its climax on the 1st June. All parties have been active, and propeganda has been distributed by means of posters, press, radio and party meetings.

The outstanding meeting at BOLOGNA was held in the Piazza Maggiore on 22 May, when Giuseppe SARAT, described as a moderate socialist, addressed the crowd. The Communists, in order to deter the workers from attending, staged several small meetings at the same time, on the outskirts of the town. However, the meeting passed without incidents, and general opinion is that the gulf between Socialists and Communists is growing ever wider.

At the majority of political meetings held, all parties have been given the opportunity to question the speaker: no incidents of intimidation or bribery, are reported.

So far as the Institutional question is concerned, the abdication of the late King and the appointment of his successor, caused no outward demonstrations. If anything, there has been a leaning to the Right, but this has not been caused by any devotion to UMBERTO II, or a real belief in the benefits of a Monarchial Institution, so much as by fear of a revolution or of an extremist Government.

There is a general feeling that the Government has failed in its planning, to ensure that the election period passes without serious disorder; it is considered that the Army and Police Forces are inadequately armed for present requirements. The Minister of Internal Affairs, ROMITA, is charged with negligence in valuing the true psychological situation of the Nation.

At the time of writing, polling has passed without incidents of any kind: none the less, general opinion among those responsible for administration of law and order, is that serious disorder may occur when final results of the referendum is known. Whatever the result may be, it is felt that a small majority for Monarchy or Republic is inevitable, and the future portends evils unknown.

In some spheres, there is a feeling that the left parties, at least to overpower by violence, the police and other administrative organs: there

....3/...

2263

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

are rumours of numerous weapons at the disposal of the Communists, pre-arranged plans for action, and list of persons to be killed. There appears no foundation for these rumours, and their primay sources cannot be traced.

To "sum-up", the pre-election period has been quiet, and apart from three bomb incidents at BOLOGNA and one at RAVENNA, in which no-one has been hurt and very little damage occurred, the period has been void of serious or minor disorders. It is the opinion of the writer, that rumours of threats and violence are part of the war of nerves: and this, to the detriment of whatever Party may expect to gain.

(b) Public Security.

42 Crimes only, committed by 104 persons, have been reported. 11 persons have been arrested in respect of these crimes. Generally, the situation is improving.

(c) Relation with Allies.

News of the Allies intention to leave ITALY, has been received favorably: it is a general opinion that much accommodation will thus become available to civilians, and availabilities on the food market will increase, and a reduction in cost will ensue.

(d) Economic.

Strikes for higher wages have occurred in several provinces during May; unemployment demonstrations have been made without incidents, at BOMPORTO (MODENA), VERGUCCHIO (FORLI), and BASTIGLIA (MODENA).

The failure of the PARIS Conference caused discontent, as it was felt that ITALY was being used as a bartering element, and likely to be exploited by the expansionist appetites of RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA and FRANCE: the disputed territories are regarded not only of strategical value, but also of economical importance.

4. COMMUNICATIONS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

been arrested in respect of these crimes. Generally, the situation is improving.

(c) Relation with Allies.

News of the Allies intention to leave ITALY, has been received favorably: it is a general opinion that such accommodation will thus become available to civilians, and availabilities on the food market will increase, and a reduction in cost will ensue.

(d) Economic.

Strikes for higher wages have occurred in several provinces during May; unemployment demonstrations have been made without incidents, at BOMPORTO (MODENA), VERUCCHIO (FORLI), and BASTIGLIA (MODENA).

The failure of the PARIS Conference caused discontent, as it was felt that ITALY was being used as a bartering element, and likely to be exploited by the expansionist appetites of RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA and FRANCE: the disputed territories are regarded not only of strategical value, but also of economical importance.

4. COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) In order to assist Territorial Command during the election period, eight 19 sets were borrowed from Br Army sources, and placed at the disposal of CC RR: this enabled one group set to be installed in each province, and an "up to the minute" appreciation by the Commander, to assist in the employment of forces at his disposal.

2282

(b) Validity of Travel.

Regulations with reference to movement of Italian Military Individuals through Zone A and B of VENEZIA JULIA, were published in Min of War Circular, No 207600/II of 21 Mar.

No orders regarding this subject, from Allied Military sources, are in possession. It is presumed that the Min of War directives are valid,

....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

and appropriate Allied orders have in fact been issued.

"A"

5. DOMESTIC.

The following vacancies exist on War Establishment:

1 Major	G3G II
1 Corporal	Clerk
1 Private	Clerk
1 Private	Batman/Driver

Major D. STOCKER, Training officer Major, is detached on duty, and it is understood a replacement will arrive in the near future.

One female clerk has been dismissed, and will be replaced by a male clerk. No difficulties are envisaged with regard to clerical duties.

One soldier batman/driver is desirable. It is considered essential that one person, subject to Military Law, be employed on the M.T. side: despite strict control and frequent checks on issues of petrol, small illegal leakages may occur. against

6. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES.

The state of 6 Inf Regt is unsatisfactory. There is a 40% surplus in officers and NCOs and 23% deficiency in men, as at 15 May.

7. DISBANDMENTS.

The following Units have been disbanded:

717 Adm Regt HQ
Italian Unor to HQ 217 Area

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

One female clerk has been dismissed, and will be replaced by a male clerk. No difficulties are envisaged with regard to clerical duties.

One soldier batman/driver is desirable. It is considered essential that one person, subject to Military Law, be employed on the M.T. side: despite strict control and frequent checks on issues of petrol, small illegal leakages may occur. against

6. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES.

The state of 6 Inf Regt is unsatisfactory. There is a 40% surplus in officers and NCOs and 23% deficiency in men, as at 15 May.

7. DISBANDMENTS.

The following Units have been disbanded:

717 Adm Regt HQ
Italian Detr to HQ 217 Area

Complete disbandment of 519 Evac Hosp FOGGIA, has not yet been effected.
Notification will be given when complete.

2261

8. DOMESTIC.

The recently released Light Utility Car is in workshops for engine replacement. No inconvenience is caused at this present time.

9. TRANSPORT.

Army.

The following Italian Military vehicles

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785820

are awaiting repair by OARE and 6 Repair Unit.

Trucks Medium Heavy	516
Cars	65
M/Cs	57
Various special vehs	139

Mainly, these vehicles are ex CEM Depots.
Vehicles repaired during the period 4 - 24 May incl are as follows :

at OARE :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	33
Cars	6
M/Cs	2
Special vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	56
Cars	19
M/Cs	20
Special vehs	9

No hold-up in distribution of vehicles from efficient Vehicle Park is appparent.

Transport CC RR.

Of the recent allotment of Staghound Armoured Cars to BOLOGNA Mob Bn, nine W/T sets were not working, and a considerable number of tools and accessories were deficient. Help from the local ADS was requested, and all sets were replaced and available to issued. In addition, the total complement of sets of FLORENCE Mob Bn, were either replaced or repaired. As it is the intention to issue Br sets to CC RR, it is considered tele-comm mechanics, CC RR personnel, would be invaluable.

In general, preference for the HUMBER Armoured Car, over the STAGHOUND, was shown: the main pros consisted of its manoeuvreability and mechanical simplicity.

The following vehicles have been released during the month of May, and distributed as shown:

Ex 8 Eff Veh Park :

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

are awaiting repair by CARE and 6 Repair Unit.

Trucks Medium Heavy	516
Cars	65
M/Cs	57
Various special vehs	139

Mainly, these vehicles are ex CEM Depots.
Vehicles repaired during the period 4 - 24 May incl are as follows :

at CARE :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	33
Cars	6
M/Cs	2
Special vehs	2

at 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks Medium and Heavy	56
Cars	19
M/Cs	20
Special vehs	9

No hold-up in distribution of vehicles from efficient Vehicle Park is appparent.

Transport CC RR.

Of the recent allotment of Staghound Armoured Cars to BOLOGNA Mob Bn, nine W/T sets were not working, and a considerable of tools and accessories were deficient. Help from the local ADS was requested, and all sets were replaced and available todissued. In addition, the total complement of sets of FLORENCE Mob Bn, were either replaced or repaired. As it is the intention to issue Br sets to CC RR, it is considered tele-comm mechanics, CC RR personnel, would be invaluable.

In general, preference for the HUMBER Armoured Car, tower the STAGHOUND, was shown: the main pros consisted of its manoeuvreability and mechanical simplicity.

The following vehicles have been released during the month of May, and distributed as shown:

Ex 8 Eff Veh Park :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

No hold-up in distribution of vehicles from efficient Vehicle Park is appparent.

Transport CC RR.

Of the recent allotment of Staghound Armoured Cars to BOLOGNA Mob Bn, nine W/T sets were not working, and a considerable number of tools and accessories were deficient. Help from the local ADS was requested, and all sets were replaced and available to issued. In addition, the total complement of sets of FLORENCE Mob Bn, were either replaced or repaired. As it is the intention to issue Br sets to CC RR, it is considered tele-comm mechanics, CC RR personnel, would be invaluable.

In general, preference for the HUMBER Armoured Car, lower the STAGHOUND, was shown: the main pros consisted of its manoeuvreability and mechanical simplicity.

The following vehicles have been released during the month of May, and distributed as shown:

Ex 8 Eff Veh Park :

17 Jeeps

BOLOGNA Ext Coy
BOLOGNA Int Ten
REGGIO EMILIA Ext Coy
IMOLA Coy
PORTOMAGGIORE Coy
FORLI Coy
RAVENNA Coy
MOLINELLA Ten
CASTELNUOVO DAL MONTE Ten
ALFONSINE Ten
BOLOGNA Suburban Ten
CENTO Ten
SAN GIOVANNI Ten
COMACCHIO Ten
CARPI Ten
BOLOGNA HQ Coy
FERRARRIO Ten

2260

.....6/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Ex 6 Eff Veh Park :

10 Heavy Trucks

BOLOGNA HQ Coy
ALFONSINE Ten
PORTOMAGGIORE Coy
REGGIO EMILIA Group
FERRARA Group
RIMINI Coy
BOLOGNA Int Group
MEDICINA Ten
CASTELNUOVO DAL MONTE Ten
CARPI Ten

3 Motor-cicles

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

Ex 1 Eff Veh Park :

9 Medium Trucks

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

10. C.R.M.

(a) Vehicles.

Drawings from CRM Depot, MODENA, continue: it is unlikely they will be completed before the end of the current month.

The following vehs have been recovered from this sources during the period 3 - 25 May, incl :

Trucks various	26
Cars various	10

EMS 7 BLU states that the vehicle hulks at CARR, are seriously interfering with the re-organisation of the workshop: any action to hasten collection by ARAR, would be appreciated. HQ MMIA Q 150 of 22 May, and this unit G/4/2 of 9 and 24 May, refer.

(b) Misc Stores.

Signal and wireless equipment of Italian and German origin is in the course of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ex 1 Armd Veh Park :

9 Medium Trucks

BOLOGNA Mob Bn

10. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles.

Drawings from CEM Depot, MODENA, continue: it is unlikely they will be completed before the end of the current month.

The following vehs have been recovered from this sources during the period 3 - 25 May, incl :

Trucks various	26
Cars various	10

EMS 7 HQ states that the vehicle hulks at CARE, are seriously interfering with the re-organisation of the workshop: any action to hasten collection by ARAR, would be appreciated. HQ MMIA Q 150 of 22 May, and this unit Q/4/2 of 9 and 24 May, refer.

(b) Misc Stores.

Signal and wireless equipment of Italian and German origin is in the course of collection from 918 German Ord Depot, VISERBA: completion is expected by the end of June.

A considerable quantity of shells, mortar grenades and bombs, have been concentrated in various small dumps at ALTEDO, approx 15 miles N.E. BOLOGNA. These represent battlefield salvage, and their origin is not at present known. As these dumps are unguarded, Directorate of Artillery has been requested to remove and store these items, as quickly as possible. Details of items recovered will be forwarded when known.

(c) Arms and Ammo.

Drawing of arms and ammunition from CEM Depot, MODENA, are now completed.

2259

....7/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

11. ACCOMMODATION.

It is considered that PADIGLIONI Bks, PANO, will need considerable repairs before occupation by troops: an estimate cost of 14,000,000 lire for necessary repairs has been made, and it is stated that the work will take from two to three months.

With a large reduction in commitment of 5 Transit Camp, it is now possible for further accommodation to be made available to 6 Repair Unit, at the PIROTECNICO buildings. Authority has been granted by 217 Area to de-requisition, and arrangements are being made to hand over to the Italian authorities during the current month.

12. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) CC RR

The following ammo has been drawn by BOLOGNA Legion, during May :

Cartridges 6.5 Moschetto	65,000
Cartridges 9mm MITRA	37,200
Cartridges 10.35 rev mod 1889	6,000

13. P.O.L.

The recent strike by CIP employees did not materially affected supply to the Army; 6 CAR, PESARO, was the only unit to report interference with normal administration.

Adequate reserves exist, in order to meet emergencies during the electoral period.

CC RR Mob Bn complain that correct types of oil for STAGHOUNDS are not available: this matter is being investigated, and will constitute a seperate report.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) CC RR

The following ammo has been drawn by BOLOGNA Legion, during May :

Cartridges 6.5 Moschetto	65,000
Cartridges 9mm MITRA	37,200
Cartridges 10.35 rev mod 1889	6,000

13. P.O.L.

The recent strike by CIP employees did not materially affectxd supply to the Army; 6 CAR, PESARO, was the only unit to report interference with normal administration.

Adequate reserves exist, in order to meet emergencies during the electoral period.

CC RR Mob Bn complain that correct types of oil for STAGHOUNDS are not available: this matter is being investigated, and will constitute a seperate report.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 11

6 BLU Location Statement No 11

Situation on 1 June 46

Serial	Location Statement		
	Detached to Twelfth Tactical Army & Wills		
	A. HQs		
1.	6 Tactical HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891479
2.	6 BLU	BOLOGNA	L 891479
3.			
	B. Infantry		
4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	MODENA	L 565662
5.	I/6 Inf Bn Less 1 Coy & 1 Coy	PARMA MODENA	L 101854 L 565662
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	L 127655
7.	III/6 Inf Bn Less 1 Coy	REGGIO PESARO	L 895425 S 124809
8.	~~III/67 Arty Bn~~	~~[illegible]~~ R 5910 EMILIA	~~L [illegible]~~ 391740
9.			
10.			
	C. Artillery		
11.	155 Arty Regt ~~Less 1 Coy~~	PT. GOREL ~~[illegible]~~	K 615157 ~~L 2011 [illegible]~~
12.			
13.			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[illegible]

[illegible]	6 Inf Regt Hq	MODENA	L 569562
[illegible]	1/6 Inf Bn Less 1 Rifle Coy	PARMA MODENA	L 410'854 L 569562
[illegible]	11/6 Inf Bn	FERRARA	M 127053
[illegible]	111/6 Inf Bn Less 1 Rifle Coy	BOLOGNA PESARO	L 895475 S 120805
[illegible]	[illegible] Inf Bn	~~BOLOGNA~~ REGGIO EMILIA	~~L 897474~~ 330 740

[illegible]

[illegible] Artillery

[illegible]	155 Arty Regt ~~Less 1 Coy~~	PLACENZA	K 615157 ~~L 896451~~

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Training Establishment

[illegible]	4 Terr Trg Centre	PESARO	S 125803
[illegible]	5 Terr Trg Centre	MODENA	L 569569

2257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BLU Location Statement No 4(cont)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map Ref
	~~Medical~~		
18.	144 Gen Mil Hosp Ospedale Militare Principale	ANCONA BOLOGNA	S 604491 L 898473

Part two : CO RU

20.	HQ Bologna Legion.	BOLOGNA	L 901476
21.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 604475
22.	Bologna Mob Dn	BOLOGNA	L 905461
23.	~~Leone Mob Pl~~	~~ANCONA~~	~~S 605485~~
24.	Genoa Mob Dn	MODENA	L 567667
25.			

Part three : Br Int Service Units

1.	N I L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical

19.	144 Serr Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 6491
20.	Ospedale Militare Principale	BOLOGNA	L 898473

Part two : CO IN

20.	HQ Bologna Region	BOLOGNA	L 901476
21.	HQ Ancona Region	ANCONA	S 604475
22.	Bologna Mob In	BOLOGNA	L 905461
23.	~~Rome Mob In~~	~~ANCONA~~	~~S 605485~~
24.	Genoa Mob In	MODENA	L 567667
25.			

Part three : Dr Int Service Units

NIL

2256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 11

6 BLU Monthly Staff List

GSO II	K O N E	
DAA & QMG	Maj W.H.WRITER	RGH
TRG OFFR	Maj J.S.STOCKER (Detached on duty)	RWK

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex "C" to 6 AU Progress Report No 11

Attached herwith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in 6 Army Command.

Part one : Officers on the active list.

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list.

Part three : Officers employed in civil capacity.

Part four : CC RR officers on active list.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VC)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

Part one
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1 GIUGNO 1946.-

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.di C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALLA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.Mob. (in lic.di gg.60 dal 1.4.46
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liborio	Sez.Prat.Presidierie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. del VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CARRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com.di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art.VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	MONEGATTI	Riccardo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ Sez.Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1891	FIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 6 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te Sez.Stac.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Staz.Ars.R.E.-Bol.
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett.Ars. Piacenza
T.col.	"	1895	FARINELLI	Mario	Addetto
"	"	1908	MARTINELLI	Vincenzo	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	PETRONILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	LORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav. e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.AA.Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	ORSI	Amhos	Addetto Com.Genio

2253

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

t.col.	gen.	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZIONE SANITA' MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Dir.6°Cmp.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	6^ op.Med. Pens. Guerra
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Mag. San. di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Capo Sez. Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	"	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
"	amm.	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Dirett.Conti O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Del.Trasp.606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Staz.-Firenze
			DIR.COMB.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett. Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.RIP.AUT.CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPP. E VETERINARIA		
Colonn.	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	Dirett. Ipp. e Veter.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Centr.Rif.Quadr. Mirandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHEDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
			DIR.AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DE ZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Com/te Distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Tecol.e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com.te Rep.Provvisorio

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1896	FARINA	Vittorio	Cons. Magazzino
			DISTR. MILITARE MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DE VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Reel.e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob. -Forza in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Comandante Rep.Provv.
"	"	1897	DOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1892	MORETTI	Morozzo	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.M.P.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez.Ass.fam. P.M.D.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DI BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Reel. e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Mob. e Forz.in Cong.
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Prig.Morti e dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EM.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Reel.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FERMI	Ugo	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prig. e dispersi
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Reel.e Matricola e Mob.le
"	"	1894	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Uff.Amministrazione
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provv.
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Reel. Matr.e Mob.le

2251

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIBERTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. Morti Prig.e Dispersi
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COM. 6° REGT. FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comen/te 6° Ftr.
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP.11°FTR.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	TIZI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mater. Gruppo C.
			DEP. 35°FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacchino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Cap.Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.do Ftr.del Terr.io
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			DEP. 6° AUT. - BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Deposito
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Consegn. Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 3° CARR. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	RISPOLI	Andrea	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Mat.Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Uff.Mat.gr.A e B e Dir.Mens. Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Giacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1894	CLIVIO	Camillo	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	WALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
"	"	1891	DONDERO	Alfredo	a disposizione
			DEP. 3° ART. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	art.	1893	IMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.P.C.-MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Alberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1899	LOMBARDO	Pietro	Uff. Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
colonn.	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 2° PONTIERI-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			6° C.A.R. - PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Enoio	Com.te 6° C.A.R.
T.col.	"	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Direttore
			TRIB. MIL. BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com.te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	G.M.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PELLEGRINI	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^ SOTT. PER ESAMI UFF. DI GR. INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
"	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Addetto

2249

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

Part two to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M.Ufficio Personnle - Sezione Statistica

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° GIUGNO 46

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cassto e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.g.180
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MOSCARI	Guglielmo	Com/te Ftr. del VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
"	-	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	"
Colonn.	ftr.(N)	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	" "	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.(N)	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	" (R)	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(pres.com.es.sot.)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(pres.com.med.ed.int
"	ftr	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	BANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	"	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.(N)	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIACCABILLA	Salvio	""
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"
"	ftr.	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	" (R)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Riccardo	"
"	com.	1888	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(R)	1893	GOTTI	Mario	"

2248

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	POGGIPOLLINI	Enrico	A disp. VI C.M.T.
"	" (R)	1892	D'AMICO	Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	CONELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LEVELI	Alfredo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tomaso	"
"	art.	1894	FACETTI	Ettore	" (lic.con.gg.180)
"	ftr.(M)	1892	REGIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOTZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	ORGLIESE	Domenico	"
"	"(tSG)	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	"(R)	1889	DEBBI	Guelfo	"
"	art.(M)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	CHIRANDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORMICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.(M)	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	" (R)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1891	GAMUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen.(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE	Vincenzo	"
"	"(ts.S.)	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	amm.	1888	DE ASTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARBA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA	Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI	Ermo	"
"	cav.(M)	1888	GIORGINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.(M)	1889	CALDERINI	Canzio	"
"	cav.(M)	1891	BERTETTI	Oliver	"
"	art(M)	1890	MOY	Armando	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1893	PANERAI	Antonio	"
"	"	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Ricov.San.Galete(Modena)
"	art.	1895	MELLINI	Giulio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	com.	1888	MARACCI	Alberto	"(conv.gg. 180)
"	art.	1892	CHIERICO	Giovenni	"
"	ftr.(tSG)	1894	RAGGHIANTI	Eugenio	"
"	"	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	"

COMANDO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sezione Statistica

Part three
to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON FUNZIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° GIUGNO 1946.=

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni adempiute
			DISTRETTO MILITARE BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	ZANTINI	Arnaldo	Capo Sez.Disc.ed inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	ftr.	1899	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	a disposizione
"	ftr.	1894	RAZI	Dante	Capo Sez.Uff.in congedo
"	cav.	1895	CONTUCCI	Gaetano	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1892	BENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUCCO	Raffaele	Capo Sez. disc. ed inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE MODENA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	GOTTARDI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. sott. a Truppe
"	ftr.	1898	ANGELILLO	Stefano	Sez. Matricole
			DISTRETTO MILITARE FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MANTI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. DI ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	ANCORI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv.Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	PORTI	Gino	Capo Sez. Uff.Sott.Truppe in cong.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE REGGIO E.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Matricole
"	ftr.	1891	DAVOLI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Ennio	Capo Sez.Uff.Sott.e Trup. in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONIFACCIO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1892	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
			DISTRETTO MILITARE PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	GUERRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.

2246

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1899	PUGLISI Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI Pietro Clemente	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	"	1895	BOCCI Gino	Cassiere
			DI STRETTO MIL.PIACENZA	
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI Augusto	Capo Sez. Recl.Matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DI STRETTO MIL.RAVENNA	
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO Michele	Capo Sez. Disp. ed Informaz.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI Andrea	Capo Sez. Mob.e Forz. in cong.
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'	
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCHIAVONE Michele	Capo Sez. Disp. ed Inform.
"	"	1889	DE ARTIS Vincenzo	Capo sez. Mob.ti Mobilitati

2245

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Ten. Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma cospresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale (VI) di Bologna alla data del 1° giugno 1946.

GRADO	Catego-ria	CLASSE	CASATO E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnel-lo CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	COMANDO LEGIONE BOLOGNA
Colonnel-lo CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colon nello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colon nello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colon nello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colon nello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. del Corpo di Ammini-strazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	ria				
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	COMANDO LEGIONE BOLOGNA
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DILILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RISNZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colon. del Corpo di Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione Ancona

2244

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Appendix "D" to 6 JGS and/beginning Montly Progress Report

Domestic MT Return as at 1st June 46

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond Local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5906882	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	A362398	No	Yes	-	
4.	AUSTIN Utility P.U.	1137699	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

B. C. O'Brien
Major DAA & QMG
6 BDE

Dated 5 June 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

3.	B.S.A.	MC	500 cc	4362398	No	Yes	-
4.	AUSTIN Utility	P.U.		1137690	No	Yes	-

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

B. L. Orrin

Major Inf A.A.G.
S.D.C.

Dated 6 June 46.

2243

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Viburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
6 May 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this WAR Progress Report No 10 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/6A
DATE R/6/5

PDHP/AM
CMP

G/37/6A

J.S.H. Vengdley
Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 6 May 46.

2242

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/37/6A
DATE 8/6/5

PDHR/AM
GSP

G/37/6A

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

2242

Receipt is acknowledged of copies No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 6 May 46.

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch) .....

Dated ..... 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 M.L.O. PROGRESS REPORT No 10

Period 16 - 30 April 46

"G"

1. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob Bn.

Of the three detachments of the CC RR Mob Bn Bologna, that at MODENA has been called in complete. A half ofthe detachment at FERRARA has been withdrawn. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw the whole of it was objected to by the Prefect, FERRARA, and Commander FERRARA Legion authorised thewithdrawal to be limited to one half. Officially this is a temporry measure, to come to an end during the first fortnight of May and after FERRARA Group, CC RR, has been reinforced. The order from GHQ CC RR to withdraw these detachments made no mention of the half Company at ARGENTA. It is not known for what reason. Consequently this detachment remains.

(b) 6 Inf Regt.

3 Bn 6 Inf Regt is heavily committed with guard duties. One Coy is detached at the CAR FERRARA. The remainderof the Bn is committed to numerous guards and piquets in and aroundBOLOGNA and being at low strength finds difficulties in meeting all these commitments without sacrificing training completely.

The remainder of the Regt is hardly better off. The 1st Bn at PARMA has one Coy detached at the CAR MODENA. This detachment was made on the orders of Min of War in view of the fact that 5 Terr Comd held that their Inf Regt was already over committed and could not find a Company for its CAR MODENA. Since it is planned to move the CAR from MODENA this commitment will come to an end shortly,it is hoped.

The 2nd Bn at FERRARA is completely concentrated and apart from piquet duties in the town is free to get on with training.

Great efforts are being made by 6 Territorial HQ to reduce guard duties for 6 Inf Regt. But the situation is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

night of May and after FERRARA Group, CC RE, has been reinforced. The order from GHQ CC RE to withdraw these detachments made no mention of the half Company at REGGIO EMILIA. It is not known for what reason. Consequently this detachment remains.

(b) 6 Inf Regt.

3 Bn 6 Inf Regt is heavily committed with guard duties. One Coy is detached at the CAR PESARO. The remainder of the Bn is committed to numerous guards and piquets in and around BOLOGNA and being at low strength finds difficulties in meeting all these commitments without sacrificing training completely.

The remainder of the Regt is hardly better off. The 1st Bn at PARMA has one Coy detached at the CAR MODENA. This detachment was made on the orders of Min of War in view of the fact that 5 Terr Comd held that their Inf Regt was already over committed and could not find a Company for its CAR MODENA. Since it is planned to move the CAR from MODENA this commitment will come to an end shortly, it is hoped.

The 2nd Bn at PARMA is completely concentrated and apart from piquet duties in the town is free to get on with training.

Great efforts are being made by 6 Territorial Rg to reduce guard duties for 6 Inf Regt. But the situation is unsatisfactory because the Regt is considerably below strength (vide 6 MLU Progress Report No 9 para 7) and Min of War are laggardly in granting authority for the employment of Civilian guards instead of troops.

2241

2. TRAINING

(a) C.A.R.

The distribution of arms to recruits was again delayed during this period and it is now stated that it will take place in the first few days of May.

The demonstration platoon is now on the ground at 6 C.A.R.

The shortage of junior NCO instructors (vide our Progress Reprot No 9 para two) cannot be dealt with until the second course. Ministry of War have given authority for 65 likely

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

recruits to be retained after the end of the first course to make up this deficiency. The shortage at 6 (T) is of about 90. A request has been made by 6 Terr (T) to CinC to augment the number of 65 recruits to meet this shortage completely, as 6 Inf Bgde cannot provide any personnel. A reply is awaited.

A Brigade (T) and one Police Bn are located at [redacted]. So far relations have been cordial between these units and (T) 6 Bde. Difficulties over training areas and ranges have been mutually adjusted.

(b) [redacted]

Training of (T) Bde Gp, is still based on makeshift ad hoc arrangements. No directive has yet been received by the Commander and his projects for training consist in "theoretical and practical courses in the driving of trucks, tanks and armoured cars." Added to which everyday "to all soldiers free from 'service' will be imparted instruction in professional and institutional matters," etc etc. A timed programme planned methodically and progressively does not exist.

3. [redacted]

(a) Subversive activities

A reliable informant of the Public Safety Officer, AC Liaison Group, [redacted], reported that six army officers, one only of whom is on the active list, are associated with communist party propaganda directed towards the recruits of 1953 class.

This propaganda has taken the form of telling P.C.I. adherents to answer the roll-up in a disciplined fashion and take no action until such time as they are armed and equipped and then await further orders.

The names of these officers have been conveyed to 6 Terr Comd. They report that this type of propaganda by extremists is widespread in [redacted].

(b) Public law and Order

On 16 April a band of 8 dozen bandits attacked an Army Depot at Amelio Emilio, [redacted]. The guards were overpowered and some quantity of ammunition was taken. This included 12 boxes of Italian type grenades.

During this month one prison outing is reported and six successful evasions from prison or arrest.

Murders for political reasons are reported at four. Four others murders were committed. The total number of crimes

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 789020

(a) Subversive activities

A reliable informant of the Public Safety officer, [redacted] Italian Group, [redacted], reported that six army officers, one only of whom is on the active list, are associated with communist party propaganda directed towards the recruits of 1924 class.

This propaganda has taken the form of telling P.C.I. adherents to answer the call-up in a disciplined fashion and take no action until such time as they are armed and equipped and then await further orders.

The names of these officers have been conveyed to C Terr Comd. They report that this type of propaganda by extremists is widespread in [redacted].

(b) Public law and Order

On 16 April a band of a dozen bandits attacked an Army Depot at [redacted]. The guards were overpowered and some quantity of ammunition was taken. This included 12 bombs of Italian type grenades.

During this month one prison mutiny is reported and six successful evasions from prison or arrest.

Murders for political reasons are reported at four. Four others murders were committed. The total number of crimes shows no decline on last month.

Extremism of an opposite colour to the usual communist when on the 23rd of April a bomb was exploded at the headquarters of the "Italian Anti-fascist" party, [redacted]. In the neighbourhood of the explosion were afterwards found placards proclaiming that the hammer and sickle would nevertriumph.

(c) Political Sympathies of Army and RC Officers

The communist danger and its close ally the Slav menace continue to occupy large paragraphs in Italian Intelligence Summaries and large chapters of the days thinking and talk among officers.

The fact that public safety conditions have improved

...../3...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

since the winter is regarded by the pessimists to be a lull before the storm.

If the result of the referendum be in favour of the Monarchy it is felt grave trouble will immediately ensue. If the reverse is the case it is felt it will only act as a temporary palliative to the parties of the extreme left who will shortly follow it with attempts to seize dictatorial powers.

How much of this is pure bias on the part of the military against a political group who openly criticise and despise them; how much is a conscious or unconscious exaggeration of the danger for professional and political ends that is for the increase in strength of the Army and CC RS as a factor in the deployment of peoples in face of the 'so called' slav menace; and how much is a genuine appreciation of the danger is a matter of opinion.

It is felt by this officer that the first two factors mentioned are far stronger than the third.

"A"

4. DOMESTIC

No clerks have yet arrived to fill the two vacancies on the [redacted]. This situation must now be accepted and provision in being made with local employees.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Nothing further has been heard about the proposed disbandment of 717 Adm Regt. The matter was taken up with Two District who promised that an authority would be given before third May. As stated in previous reports this unit is serving no useful purpose and disbandment before Summer Clothing issues become necessary would be desirable.

6. REINFORCEMENTS RP-ITI

The question of rfts for 832 S/L Pl at RIMINI has now been arranged. The Ministry of War has posted 15 of the disbanded elements of 831 and 833 Pls from MILAN to take the place of the 15 men at 832 S/L Pl who were overdue for release.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. DOMESTIC

No clerks have yet arrived to fill the two vacancies on the [illegible]. This situation must now be accepted and provision is being made with local employees.

5. DISBANDMENTS

Nothing further has been heard about the proposed disbandment of 717 Adm Regt. The matter was taken up with Two District who promised that an authority would be given before third May. As stated in previous reports this unit is serving no useful purpose and disbandment before Summer Clothing issues become necessary would be desirable.

6. REINFORCEMENTS RE-RTA

The question of rfts for 832 S/L Pl at RIMINI has now been arranged. The Ministry of War has posted 15 of the disbanded elements of 831 and 834 Pls from MILAN to take the place of the 15 men at 832 S/L Pl who were overdue for release.

7. WELFARE

Great satisfaction has been produced by the release of Sports equipment from NAAFI sources at NAPLES. This was the result of personal intervention by the Welfare Officer and the kit obtained has been distributed throughout the Command on a "Presidio" basis.

34 complete foot-balls (ie with laces, bladders, grease) have already been issued, and 6 are being kept at Territorial H.Q as a reserve for important matches. The remaining items - 10prs of boxing gloves and some nets for volley ball - have been issued on a similar basis.

Arrangements for a "Inter-Presidio" Foot-ball League are in hand, and the question of prizes has been discussed.

Money is of course the important factor in deciding the scope of any Welfare organisation, and on the whole it can be said that expenditure has been wise and judicious.

...../...

2239

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

As will be seen however from the following rough account there is a tendency to set aside large sums for 'festas' - money which could be put to better use over a longer period instead of being all"consumed" in one day.

Receipts :

Allotment from Min of War 6 months Jan - June : 1,100,000

Expenditure :

	Old debts	125,000
	Allotment to 'Presidi'	175,000
	Reserve at HQ	100,000
@	Cinematograph at CAR	380,000
	CAR(Pesaro) for 'Casa del Soldato'	200,000
	Easter celebrations, CAR	50,000
	" " Units	70,000
	Total	1,100,000

@ This expenditure may be spread over into the next six months accounting period.

A mobile canteen is expected in the near future. This has been promised by the Ministry of War and has been contracted by adapting an old RS Ambulance. In addition the construction of another mobile canteen by Territorial Command is being visualised, but is momentarily held up for lack of funds (110,000 lire is the lowest estimate).

Arrangements are being made to stock the canteens by wholesale purchases, but the Ministry of War have recently suggested a scheme by which all canteens are handed over to civilian contractors.

This scheme is being opposed by Territorial Command as dishonesty and corruption on a large scale are foreseen, as well as the undesirability at the present time of having unknown civilian elements allowed into barracks and military installations.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Total 1,100,000

This expenditure may be spread over into the next six months accounting period.

A mobile canteen is expected in the near future. This has been promised by the Ministry of War and has been contracted by adapting an old RE Ambulance. In addition the construction of another mobile canteen by Territorial Command is being visualised, but is momentarily held up for lack of funds (110,000 lire is the lowest estimate).

Arrangements are being made to stock the canteens by wholesale purchases, but the Ministry of War have recently suggested a scheme by which all canteens are handed over to civilian contractors.

This scheme is being opposed by Territorial Command as dishonesty and corruption on a large scale are foreseen, as well as the undesirability at the present time of having unknown civilian elements allowed into barracks and military installations.

8. DOMESTIC

Release of a Light Utility Car - recently authorised by augmented AE - has been obtained. The vehicle is to be withdrawn from a disbanding unit here in BOLOGNA, and is expected to render about a week's service before going for a long spell in workshops.

2238

9. TRANSPORT (Army)

The repair of vehicles at the O&RE and 6 Repair Unit is going on satisfactorily.

Figures for vehicles repaired during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

At CARS :

Trucks	37
Cars	10
M/Cs	9

At 6 Repair Unit :

Trucks	60
Cars	22
M/Cs	18

10. TRANSPORT (CC RR)

The MoSPn of the CC RR has now drawn its full complement of 12 Staghound Armoured Cars. They are all in good running condition, but have not yet had Regio Esercito members allotted.

Three Jeeps have been drawn from 6 Vehicle Park RCME and have been distributed as follows :

Mob Pn BOLOGNA.	1
BOLOGNA City Coy.	1
Tenenza di VERCATO.	1

No more motor-cycles have been received since our last report.

The Mob Pn wksho is functioning as regards equipment and personnel, but is not yet mobile (Progress Report No 9 para 1 (b) refers).

11. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

Drawings from CEM Depot MODENA are continuing satisfactorily. Figures of vehicles withdrawn during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

Trucks, various	30
Trailers, various	4

Vehicles of Italian Army origin are still being brought into the dump from various sources, so it is impossible to state precisely when the work of clearing will be complete.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Mob Em BOLOGNA.	1
BOLOGNA City Coy.	1
Tenenza di VERGATO.	1

No more motor-cycles have been received since our last report.

The Mob Em wksh is functioning as regards equipment and personnel, but is not yet mobile (Progress Report No 9 para 1 (b) refers).

11. C.E.M.

(a) Vehicles

Drawings from CEM Depot MODENA are continuing satisfactorily. Figures of vehicles withdrawn during the last 15 days of APRIL are as follows :

Trucks, various	30
Trailers, various	4

Vehicles of Italian Army origin are still being brought into the dump from various sources, so it is impossible to state precisely when the work of clearing will be complete.

However it is reckoned that by the end of June all vehicles other than new arrivals will have been withdrawn.

2237

(b) Misc Stores

A large quatity of head-gear and 25 Tents have been collected from 918 German Ord Depot, VISERBA. Detailed list is as given in your G 154 of 9 APRIL 46 and is subject of a separate letter. The items have been placed in the Commissariato stores at BOLOGNA

(c) Arms and Ammo

The withdrawal of arms and ammunition from the CEM Dump MODENA after proceeding slowly is now nearly complete. The figures of material withdrawn are considerably greater than

.....6/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

the original estimate (3 BEF letter B/37/17 of 19 Mar 46).
Precise quantities will be available after final check within the next few days.

12. ACCOMMODATION

PADULI Bks NAPLES has now been taken over by Comando Presidio, PESARO, and will be made available to the C&R.
After considerable persuasion the 60 Yugoslav sailors who had previously been in possession reluctantly went away on 3 May 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "A" to 6 HLU Progress Report No 8

Amendment No 1 to 6 HLU Location Statement No 3

Situation on 1 May 1946

Delete from : -

Serial 6 ..... less 7 Coy and all detail.

Serial 11 ..... less 1 Group and all detail.

Serial 23 ..... less (b) 2 pls 2 Coy and all detail.
(c) 2 pls 2 Coy and all detail.

/ D Hervey Allen

Major
GSO II
6 HLU

2235

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "D" to 6 MMW Progress Report No 10

6 MMW Montly Staff List

CDR H. [illegible]	Maj [illegible]	DCAF
LTJG J. [illegible]	Maj J. [illegible]	RsK

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VI° B.L.U. PRESSO IL COMITATO DI BOLOGNA
Ufficio di collegamento con l'Arma dei CC.RR.

n°10/7 di P.ri. Bologna li I° maggio 1946

OGGETTO: Situazione Ufficiali superiori.-

Al VI° B.L.U. Sede

Trasmetto in atto copia l'elenco nominativo dei Colonnelli e T.Colonnelli in servizio presso i Comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna.-

COMANDO TERRITORIALE DEI CC.RR. DI BOLOGNA - UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO

L'Ufficiale di collegamento
(Capitano Allegretti)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Attached herewith in four parts Staff List of Italian Officers in G Serv Cmd.

Part one : Officers on the active list

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list

Part three : Officers employed in civil capacity

Part four : CC RR officers on active list

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part one
to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
U.M. Ufficio Personale -Sez.Vers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1° MAGGIO 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	VENUTA	Angelo	Comandante
colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORELLI	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di s.m.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(uff.Op.Add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(uff.ord.Mob.)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.ord.e Mob. (in lic.di gg.60 dal 1.4.46)
T.col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCAIDI	Vito	Sez.Prot.Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te G.G.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	CAPPIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Gen. di Presidio
"	"	1894	FANTINI	Liberio	Sez. Pret. Presidiarie.-
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	BOSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 1^ sez.Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Cesar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	INGINGARO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Stac.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff. Stralcio Sez. Dir. Bologna
T.col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
Colonn.	"	1894	MAZZA	Ferdinando	Dirett. Arsenale Piacenza
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.br.	-	1893	PETRONILLI	Luigi	Com/te genio VI C.M.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lav. e Serv. Genio
T.col.	"	1898	NIBOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1891	CHESI	Amhos	Sezione Lavori

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

t.col.	gen.	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	BECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ.SANITA'MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	Diretto.Osp.mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	Diretto. 5° Sp.Med.Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	5° Sp.Med.pens. Guerra
"	ftr.	1893	SANTORO	Dino	6° Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	med.	1891	GIORDANO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1898	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Cap.Sez. Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1895	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti O.M. Bologna
"	med.	1893	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
			DELEG. TRASP.MIL.606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc.Deleg.Trasp. 606
"	ftr.	1892	NUCIFORO	Carmelo	Com.Mil.Stazione Firenze
			DIR.COMM.TO MILITARE		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BOSCHESO	Giovanni	1^ sezione
"	"	1892	BONA'	Donato	4^ sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	Vice Direttore
			DIR.RIP.AUT.CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparento
T.col.	"	1895	MARCHESI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com.6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. ARTIGLIERIA E VET.		
Colonn.	art.	1891	CASELLI	Ercole	Dir. 25°Centr.Rio.Quadr.Miran dola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GREDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			DIR. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	comm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dir.Amm.ne VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Sez.Conti Casse
"	"	1893	POGGESI	Luigi	Sez. Giurid. Amm.va
			DISTRETTO MIL.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Com/te distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RINZI	Guido	Uff.recl.e matricola
"	"	1895	LACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provviserio

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Comp. Reggimento
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Riccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLIGRO	Giuseppe	Uff.Reol. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forza in Congedo
"	"	1893	CASSITO	Antonio	Comandante Reparto Provvisorio
"	"	1897	BOSTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALBASSA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass.Pen.Morti Prig.G. e disp.
			DISTRETTO MIL.PARMA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1883	D BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Reol.e Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUCCI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Mob.e Forza in congedo
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Ufficio Reclutamento
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Pen.Morti prig. e disperai
			DISTRETTO MIL.FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Reol.e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e forza in congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Reol. Matr.e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Capo Sez. Ass.Pen.Morti e prig. e disperai
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANCESCHI	Luigi	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Reol.Matr. e Mob.ne

..../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	med.	1895	SCLAFIERO	Francesco	Dirig.serv.Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL.PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	O CORINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Reel.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIBERTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Add.Pam.Morti prig. e dispersi
"	"	1895	LA VIOLA	Ometano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COM.6°REGT.FTR.-MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante 6° fanteria
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romolo	Comandante
			DEP.11°FTR-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	PANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff.Mater. Gruppo C
			DEP.15°REGT.FTR-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CABALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.do Ftr.del Terr.rio
"	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Capo Uff.Matricola
			D.P.6°REGT.AUT.BOLOGNA		
T.col.	aut.	1895	PINCELLI	Federico	Comandante Deposito
"	ftr.	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Consegn.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BOLTOLOTTI	Amleto	a disposizione
			DEP.3°FTR.CARR.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DI CHIARA	Crente	Uff.Mat. Gruppo C
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff.Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSSO	Giovanni	Detett.Mense Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP.10°LANC.V.E.-BOLOGNA		
T.col.	cav.	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Magazz. A. e B
"	"	1894	ALLOCATELLI PABBRI	Mario	a disposizione
			DEP.1°ART. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

2229

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	art.	1893	IMBRIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.S.-MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	MADDIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avelio-Pio	Uf.Matr.Gruppo 6
"	"	1899	LAVEZZO	Pietro	Uff.Matricola
			DEP.21°ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1889	FANTONI	Raffaele	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°PONTIERI-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTANARELLI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Uff.Mobilitazione
			717°RAGG.ART.Vo-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	MERIGHI	Ideneo	Com/te 717° Ragg.art.Vo
			6° C.A.R. - PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Com/te 6° C.A.R.
T.col.	"	1896	CARTELLA	Emanuele	Vice comandante
			CARCERE MILITARE		
T.col.	art.	1892	PISCAILO	Oiro	Direttore
			TRIB.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
mngg.Gen.G.A.		1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PEL FORNIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1898	TRAINA	Giuseppe	Vice Proc.Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1901	DI FERRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1°SOTTOCOM.PER ESAMI UFF. DI OR.INF. A COL.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Addetto

221

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

Part two to
Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1°MAGGIO 46

Grado	arma	class.	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umbertp	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.con.g.180
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Gulasazzo	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
"	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	Com/te Etr. del VI Com.Mil.Ter
"	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	a disp.VI C.M.T.
"	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamini	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	1892	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	1891	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	"
"	cav.	1891	POCCETTI	Weiss	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(pres.com.es.sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(pres.com.med.ed int.
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1888	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	CORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	"
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	"
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	"
"	"	1892	POLLINI	Giuseppe	"
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"
"	med.	1887	MASSI	Emilio	"
"	ftr.	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	"
"	"	1895	DOMBOCZELLI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	"(r	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"

.../...

222.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	ftr.(r)	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI Riccardo	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	com.	1888	PIERI Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(r)	1893	GOTTI Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLLINI Enrico	"
"	" (r)	1892	D'AMICO Manlio	"
"	aut.	1892	ZAMBRANO Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	CONELLI Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO Antonio	"
"	cav.	1893	MARTANTINI Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	RACITTI Ettore	"(11o.conv.GG.180)
"	ftr.	1892	PECIS Antonio	"
"	"	1894	MORO Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARGINI Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	QUINZIO Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIGLIESE Domenico	"
"	"	1892	LAMBERTINI Luigi	"
"	"(r)	1889	DUMI Guelfo	"
"	amt(M)	1889	CENCCCHI Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GUERRARDI Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	VERNICA Pompilio	"
"	ftr.	1890	AURILIA Domenico	"
"	"(r)	1888	GRAZIOLI Roberto	"
"	"	1893	NISPOLI Andrea	"
"	"	1891	CAPUTTI Aldo	"
"	gen(M)	1889	DE LAURENTIS Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONE Vincenzo	"
"	"	1892	FONTANESI Gioacchino	"
"	amm/	1888	DE ASTIS Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARRA Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI Mario	"
"	"	1892	BASSANELLI Leopoldo	"
"	"	1892	DE LUCA Filomeno	"
"	cav.	1889	TANI Ermo	"
"	cav.	1888	GIORGINI Giovanni	"
"	ftr(M)	1889	CALDERINI Ganzio	"
"	cav.	1891	BENEDETTI Oliver	"
"	art.	1890	MOY Armando	"
"	ftr.	1893	PANERAI Antonio	"

122

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERR. REGIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
U.M. Ufficio Personale -Sez. Pers. Militare

Part three to
Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI TENENTI COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DIPENDENTI CON MANSIONI CIVILI ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1946

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTR. MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	RAFFINI	Arnaldo	Capo sez.Disc. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	AMELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	TIGHOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	PAPINA	Vittorio	Capo Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1897	CATERINA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	[illegible]	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1892	BENTONI LITTA	Fernando	Consegnatario magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	NUCCIO	Raffaele	Capo sez. disp. ed inform.
"	"	1895	COSTUNZI	Gaetano	A disposizione con f.c.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VELATTI	Pietro	Add.sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COSTANZI	Giuseppe	Capo sez. sott. e truppe
"	ftr.	1898	ARCERITANO	Stefano	Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL.FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Matfino	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inf.
"	ftr.	1894	BENUCCI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1891	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv.Carc.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1895	CONTI	Gino	Capo sez.uff.sott.trup.in con.
			DISTRETTO MIL. REGGIO E.		
T.col.	art.	1893	VERSARI	Edoardo	Capo sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDI	Alfredo	Capo sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo sez. Uff.li in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINSEGNO	Adolfo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	ftr.	1894	PAPANDREA	Filippo	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo sez. Disc. ed Inform.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1889	FUSILLI	Roberto	Capo sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro Clemente	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1895	ROSSI	Gino	a disposizione
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo sez. Mob.Matricola
"	"	1892	MURGARELLI	Francesco	Consegn.Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL.RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo sez. Disc. ed inform.
"	cav.	1898	BASSI	Andrea	Capo sez. mob. e forza in cong.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCHIAVONI	Michele	Capo Sez. disc. ed inform.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part four of Appx "C"

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio

presso i comandi dell'Arma compresi nella giurisdizione del

Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna alla data del 1.5.1946

GRADO	Categoria		COGNOME E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante-relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante-relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CSATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Col. del corpo di Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-relatore della Legione di Ancona

Appendix "D" to 6 HAU end/beginning Monthly Progress Report

Domestic MT Returns as at 1st May 46.

Serial No.	Vehicle Type	Reg No	Efficient (E)	Local Repair (LR)	Beyond local Repair (BLR)	Remarks
1.	CHEVROLET M.U.P. 4x4	5905082	Yes	-	-	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661730	Yes	-	-	
3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862388	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

J. Hughes
Major
DAA & QMG
6 HAU

Dated 6 May 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3.	B.S.A. "M"C 500 cc	4862398	No	Yes	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

J. E. Hughes
Major
DAA & QMG
6 BDU

Dated 6 May 46.

2221

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress Report

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
15 April 46

SD Dist
G-(2) ✓

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 9.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

Col GS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G3	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (I)	
GSO I (Org)	

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: [illegible] G/37/(A)
DATE: R/9/4

PDHP/AM

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s ....
of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 15 Apr 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PDMP/AM

GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (I)	
GSO I (Trg)	

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: E 37/LB
DATE: 8/19/4

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s ....
of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 15 Apr 46.

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch) .....

Date ..... 46.

2220

PA To GOC
DEP Comd (X)
B G S. MMM
Con A/Q

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 9

Period 1 - 15 April 46

G

1. ORGANISATION

(a) 6 C.A.H.

The establishment of CAHs does not include a light car for Bn. Cmds. With the extension of training from the parade ground to training areas for combat training during the second and third months, control by Bn.Cmds would be greatly assisted if they were issued with a light, mobile vehicle with a good performance over narrow country lanes, cart-tracks etc.

(b) CC RR Mob Bn Workshop.

This workshop is not yet mobile. The vehicles (or vehicle and trailer) on establishment have not yet been supplied.

There is no recovery vehicle on establishment. The shortage of such vehicles is appreciated. Nevertheless it is felt the character of the Mob Bn demands that such a vehicle should be included on establishment and that the unit be given high priority in the supply of one.

The Italian Army in [redacted] is based on the larger urban centres and so, when organised, will be its vehicle recovery facilities. This however bears no relation to the character and functions of CC RR Mob Bns which must be prepared to work in the most widely dispersed towns and villages, independently and quickly.

(c) CC RR Mob Bn.

In urban areas where wells are not readily accessible difficulties are being encountered in the supply water to CC RR Mob Bn detachments. Shortage of fuel has prevented civil authorities from pumping water to sub-urban districts for numbers of hours during the day. Mobile detachments of CC RR that take up duty in such areas during water-less hours are unable to ensure reserves for themselves by filling baths, buckets and wash basins. Water bottles are soon exhausted since the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

vehicle and trailer) on establishment have not yet been supplied.

There is no recovery vehicle on establishment. The shortage of such vehicles is appreciated. Nevertheless it is felt the character of the Mob Bn demands that such a vehicle should be included on establishment and that the unit be given high priority in the supply of one.

The Italian Army in [redacted] is based on the larger urban centres and so, when organised, will be its vehicle recovery facilities. This however bears no relation to the character and functions of [redacted] Mob Bns which must be prepared to work in the most widely dispersed towns and villages, independently and quickly.

(c) [redacted] Mob Bn.

In urban areas where wells are not readily accessible difficulties are being encountered in the supply water to [redacted] Mob Bn detachments. Shortage of fuel has prevented civil authorities from pumping water to sub-urban districts for numbers of hours during the day. Mobile detachments of [redacted] that take up duty in such areas during water-less hours are unable to ensure reserves for themselves by filling baths, buckets and wash basins. Water bottles are soon exhausted since the water-less hours are usually from early morning until late evening.

The supply of a water-trailer to the Mob Bn would be the ideal solution, otherwise an issue of water-cans on a fairly big scale should be made. Neither of these solutions catered for by the establishment of the Mob Bn [redacted] at present in force.

2219

2. TRAINING

(a) 6 C.A.R.

Three factors have influenced the training at No 6 CAR to its detriment.

Shortage of instructors is the most considerable of these - junior NCOs are 50 % short. The remaining 50 % are not of very high quality. The majority have been supplied by 6 Inf Regt and have only that experience in the handling of British arms and equipment gained in a one month course. As a result of this shortage squads are on the whole too large (twenty to thirty men being taken in one weapon training lesson), and of icers and

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

senior NCOs are rather miserably looking into the future and wondering if life won't be hard pressed and loveless for them for a long while hence.

A rather weak attitude towards the Italian recruits by officers and NCOs is the second of these factors. This attitude is exemplified in the following incident. While this officer was talking to a group of senior Italian officers, including the Commandant 6 CAR, during a recent visit, our group was approached by a hatless, slouching recruit, with hands in pockets. At a few feet distance he stopped to listen in head lolling stupidly to one side. This officer questioned the Commander of the CAR as to whether such a slouching attitude was permitted in his unit. His answer was a shrug of the shoulders and : "Eh, cosa vuole, sono ancora borghesi." Another officer in the group remarked rather shamefacedly that if a recruit was told to stand up and take his hands out of his pockets he was liable to use the epithet "Fascist" in reply and take no notice. Consequently discipline is noticeably slovenly throughout the CAR.

The third factor is that rifles have not yet been issued to recruits up to full scale. Although all rifles were available at the CAR only 10 % were initially issued to companies for training purposes. This decision was taken by the Brig Gen Inf 6 Terr Reg and is supported by GOC. It was felt that the complete issue should not be made until the political temper of the recruits had been judged reliably. It has now been decided to make the complete issue. However initial training on the rifle has suffered suffered accordingly.

(b) CAR Demonstration Pl.

This platoon is not yet installed in the CAR. Orders have been given for its move there during the second half of this month. The reason given for this delay is that no accommodation was available until recently.

Undoubtedly the problem of space is considerable, but one platoon could nevertheless have been put in without difficulty. While no direct admission has been made to the effect, this delay is viewed by this officer as being yet another symptom of a policy either consciously or unconsciously being adopted towards the Italian recruits - ie to take no step that would lay the organisers of the CAR open to the accusation of "militarism" (fascism) on the part of the more vociferous of the new recruits. These would then have a popular current political slogan with which to incite the more lethargic mass to acts of overt indiscipline.

Consequently a slow and hesitating course is being followed in attempts by the staff of the CAR to imbue in the new recruits ideas of discipline and military bearing.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is noticeably slovenly throughout the CAR.

The third factor is that rifles have not yet been issued to recruits up to full scale. Although all rifles were available at the CAR only 10 [redacted] were initially issued to companies for training purposes. This decision was taken by the Brig Gen Inf 6 Terr H[redacted] and is supported by COC. It was felt that the complete issue should not be made until the political temper of the recruits had been judged reliably. It has now been decided to make the complete issue. However initial training on the rifle has suffered suffered accordingly.

(b) CAR Demonstration Pl.

This platoon is not yet installed in the CAR. Orders have been given for its move there during the second half of this month. The reason given for this delay is that no accommodation was available until recently.

Undoubtedly the problem of space is considerable, but one platoon could nevertheless have been put in without difficulty. While no direct admission has been made to the effect, this delay is viewed by this officer as being yet another symptom of a policy either consciously or unconsciously being adopted towards the Malilan recruits - ie to take no step that would lay the organisers of the CAR open to the accusation of "militarism" (fascism) on the part of the more vociferous of the new recruits. These would then have a popular current political slogan with which to incite the more lethargic mass to acts of overt indiscipline.

Consequently a slow and hesitating course is being followed in attempts by the staff of the CAR to imbue in the new recruits ideas of discipline and military bearing.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

2218

(a) [redacted]

Ref this HQ Progress Report No 2, para 3 (a), the situation of [redacted] communications shows a slight improvement.

(i) 55 [redacted] of [redacted] stations have telephone communication with their immediate HQs.

(ii) A further 25 [redacted] are located in towns or villages where use can be made of the telephonic communications of other civil organisations, such as post office, commune etc.

(iii) Of all these communications 75 [redacted] are available by day only. At 2100 hours it is customary for the operators of these

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

small provincial exchanges to pack up completely until the following morning.

A

4. PROGRESS OF CALL-UP

In the week following the 28th March 1000 of the 6000 odd individuals who failed to present themselves during the call-up, reported to districts. By the 8th April this flow of late-comers had ceased. Altogether about 40 % of those expected have not reported.

5. DOMESTIC

OR's.

The clerk situation, as hinted in our last Report, has now become desperate. The Corporal clerk (Bdr WEST) proceeded on Python on 12 April, and Reinforcements Depot, M.EMAY states that it is not possible to replace him or even fill the vacancy - which has existed for some time - for a Pte clerk.

Two civilian clerks are being employed, but these naturally cannot be expected to have the knowledge of Army Forms and procedure etc which is required to ensure smooth running behind the scenes.

6. C.A.R. INSTRUCTORS

There is a 50 % shortage of junior NCO instructors at the CAR at PESARO. The reason for this is as follows :

Last December the Ministry of War promised that 100 junior NCO's would materialise from CESANO. By the beginning of March they had not arrived and a letter was received from the Ministry of War stating that numbers had fallen short of expectations and in fact that nobody would arrive.

Accordingly 100 likely young NCO's from 6 Inf Regt were sent on a course, from which only 45 have proved themselves suitable. These have been sent to PESARO, but are barely sufficient by half to meet requirements.

As there are no other possible local sources and CESANO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

OR's.

The clerk situation, as hinted in our last Report, has now become desperate. The Corporal clerk (Bdr [illegible]) proceeded on Python on 12 April, and Reinforcements Depot, N.ITALY states that it is not possible to replace him or even fill the vacancy - which has existed for some time - for a Pte clerk.

Two civilian clerks are being employed, but these naturally cannot be expected to have the knowledge of Army Forms and procedure etc which is required to ensure smooth running behind the scenes.

6. C.A.R. INSTRUCTORS

There is a 50 % shortage of junior NCO instructors at the CAR at PESARO. The reason for this is as follows :

Last December the Ministry of War promised that 100 junior NCO's would materialise from CHSANO. By the beginning of March they had not arrived and a letter was received from the Ministry of War stating that numbers had fallen short of expectations and in fact that nobody would arrive.

Accordingly 100 likely young NCO's from 6 Inf Regt were sent on a course, from which only 45 have proved themselves suitable. These have been sent to PESARO, but are barely sufficient by half to meet requirements.

As there are no other possible local sources and CHSANO is apparently to produce nobody, the situation remains semper idem.

2217

7. ITALIAN STRENGTH DEFICIENCIES

The state of 6 Inf Regt is far from satisfactory. Out of a WE of 2269 there is a paper strength of only 1816 (deficiency under WE : 452). Of these, owing to courses, sickness, leave etc, there are usually about 1450 actually present. From this number 228 permanent duties (prison guards, railway guards etc) have to be found daily, quite apart from the normal routine fatigues.

8. EX-ITI REINFORCEMENTS

The question of EX-ITI reinforcements for 833 S/L Platoon, RIMINI, which was due to send 15 of its strength on release on 31 March has cropped up. The only trained reinforcements available

.....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

are in 831 and 834 S/L Pls (u/c 3 Terr Cmd) which are in the process of being disbanded.

Difficulty is being encountered in obtaining a posting authority from one Territorial Command to another. The matter was taken up with the Ministry of War by the Italian HQ here and it was stated that such a move was entirely in the hands of "the Allies".

Further action through MMLA is in hand.

9. TRANSPORT CC RR

The CC RR Legion this month have to date drawn :

M/cs	(Br)	9
Trucks	(It)	13

from the VI Efficient Vehicle Park BOLOGNA. This leave a total of 13 (Br) M/cs still to be drawn.

The 16th Bn has to date received two of its twelve armoured cars. The remaining ten will be drawn from BOLOGNA on 17 April.

10. AMMUNITION CC RR

The issue of 25,000 rounds of 9 mm parabellum ammo for use in Italian Automatic Carbines model 38A from 25 Adv Ammo Depot, ANCONA, has been momentarily held up as that Depot stated that it had no authority.

In fact authority was received by them last December and the matter is being taken up and should be resolved this week.

11. C.M.P.

(i) Vehicles.

The collection from 2 CMP Group Depot MODENA is proceeding satisfactorily. This month the following vehicles have been withdrawn (up till 13 Apr) :

Trucks, various	19
Trailers, various	21
Okapa vehicles	2
Cars, FIAT 1100 ca	2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

April.

10. AMMUNITION C. R.

The issue of 25,000 rounds of 9 mm parabellum ammo for use in Italian Automatic Carbines model 38A from 25 Adv Ammo Depot, ANCONA, has been momentarily held up as that Depot stated that it had no authority.

In fact authority was received by them last December and the matter is being taken up and should be resolved this week.

11. C.R.M.

(i) Vehicles.

The collection from 2 CRM Group Depot MODENA is proceeding satisfactorily. This month the following vehicles have been withdrawn (up till 15 Apr) :

Trucks, various	19
Trailers, various	21
Workshop vehicles	2
Cars, FIAT 1100 cc	2
Total	44

Nothing more has been heard from Ten Col CUCCIOLI after his unsuccessful attempt to suspend all drawings pending consideration and reallotment in the light of Regia Marina and Regia Aeronautica requirements. Although it is considered possiblethat an effort may be made in the future to try and re-allot after the Italian Army has cleared the dump.

If this turns out to be the case, it will be disheartening for the Army wkshps, who will have done most of the repair work, and upsetting for the units and Staffs who have based their hopes and plans for having tpt deficiencies made up from CRM sources.

(ii) Arms.

The clearing of the arms dump at MODENA is proving a longer job than was originally calculated and they are already behind schedule. Work is continuing however and should be complete before the end of the .

(iii) Misc. stores.

A large assortment of miscellaneous stores has been collected from 918 German Ord Depot, RIMINI. These (set out in detail in your G 154 of 25 Mar) consist mostly of accommodation and hospital stores and have been brought to BOLOGNA.

---oOo---

216

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject : Progress Report

DMT
G 2
A
Q

RECEIVED 8 APR 1946

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Wicksburg 119
Ref : C/4/2
5 April 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMA) - H Q M E

G

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 December 1945.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 8 with appendices "A" to "D" attached.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 below.

PA TO COC
DEP COMD
BGS
COL A/Q

/Dalrymple-Hamilton.

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledge of copy No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter C/4/2 dated 5 March 46.

PDMT/AM
CMF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PA TO GOC [illegible]
DEP COMD [illegible]
PDHT/AE BGS [illegible] /Salengstellen.
CMP COL A/Q WP

Major
GSO II
6 BEU

PLEASE RETURN AFTER CONFIRMATION

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledge of copy No/s ..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/1/2 dated 5 March 46.

MMIA-'G'
FILE: [redacted]
DATE: 2/8/7

2215

(Signature) .....

(Unit or Branch) .....

Date .....46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BIU PROGRESS REPORT No 8

Period 15 - 31 March 46

C

1. ORGANISATION

(a) CAR

It has been decided to split No 6 CAR Pesaro, and to send one battalion to Fano. This will relieve congestion at Pesaro, which to alleviate on the spot we would involve considerable expense in barrack reconstruction; it will also permit the allotment of more indoor space for instructional purposes.

(b) CC RR

(i) Ammunition reserves. It is not planned to maintain reserves of ammunition at Group, Company or Tenenza level. Consequently a station near Rimini, for example, obliged to expend its personal allotment of ammunition (100 rounds per man) must wait until its Group headquarters has ordered the withdrawal of part of the personal allotment from other stations in the area before this expenditure is made up. Thereafter, and in due course, the Group is made up from Legion reserves held at Bologna, 70 miles away.

This system seems to be unnecessarily tortuous and tactically unsound.

(ii) Tear-gas grenades. No tear-gas grenades are issue to CC RR. They are not manufactured in Italy. They would be invaluable for barrack and station defence, and for combating attempted prison breaks. To meet immediate needs an issue of these grenades from Allied sources is suggested and the question of their manufacture by Italian industry for future requirements might usefully be studied.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(i) Ammunition reserves. It is not planned to maintain reserves of ammunition at Group, Company or Tenenza level. Consequently a station near Rimini, for example, obliged to expend its personal allotment of ammunition (100 rounds per man) must wait until its Group headquarters has ordered the withdrawal of part of the personal allotment from other stations in the area before this expenditure is made up. Thereafter, and in due course, the Group is made up from Legion reserves held at Bologna, 70 miles away.

This system seems to be unnecessarily tortuous and tactically unsound.

(ii) Tear-gas grenades. No tear-gas grenades are issue to CC RR. They are not manufactured in Italy. They would be invaluable for barrack and station defence, and for combating attempted prison breaks. To meet immediate needs an issue of these grenades from Allied sources is suggested and the question of their manufacture by Italian industry for future requirements might usefully be studied.

2. TRAINING

(a) CAR Demo Pl

2214

On 15 March this platoon demontrated an attack, using live ammunition, to GOC 6 Terr Cmd and to Officers and men of 6 Inf Regt. The attack was carried out in accordance with British battle drill principles and was directed by an officer of 2/87 Gren Bn having eighteen months experience of these tactics.

Two great weaknesses of Italian training were repeated in this exercise. Weaknesses that were not remarked and not commented upon by a single senior, war-exper-

.....2/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ienced officer present. Yet to the first hand knowledge of this officer weaknesses that have caused more useless loss of life and ill-success to the Italian Army in battle than any other factor.

They were lack of realism and failure to maintain momentum in the attack. An example of the first of these faults was the placing of a 6 pdr A/Tk gun on a forward slope at a range of six hundred yards from the enemy and giving covering fire with it for the platoon attack; impressive but useless. The second fault consisted in the fact that the assaulting troops lay about on the ground for some fifteen minutes at about 150 yards from the enemy, ie in just that area where defensive fire would be coming down thick and fast, while the covering fire group manoeuvred about producing smoke screens.

(b) CAR

Training did not commence on 1st April at No 6 CAR on a overall organised basis. Some recruits were still arriving and this was taken as an excuse for most of the regimental officers and NCOs to occupy themselves with the administration problems involved in recruit reception and to leave the remaining recruits to hang about rather than employ them in purposeful training.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob Bn

GHQ CC RR letter 170/83 - 1945 of 21-2-46 states:-

" .....personnel of Mob Bns may be used as reinforcements for short or long terms, but always in complete sub-units, ie sections, platoons or companies".

This is the only instruction on employment of troops that has been received by Bologna Mob Bn and does not agree with the contents of para 14 (d) of your CC RR/G/12 dated 19 March.

Consequently the position of Bologna Mob Bn remains as it has been previously reported ie:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CAR on a overall organised basis. Some recruits were still arriving and this was taken as an excuse for most of the regimental officers and NCOs to occupy themselves with the administration problems involved in recruit reception and to leave the remaining recruits to hang about rather than employ them in purposeful training.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) CC RR Mob Bn

GHQ CC RR letter 170/33 - 1945 of 21-2-46 states:-

"..... personnel of Mob Bns may be used as reinforcements for short or long terms, but always in complete sub-units, ie sections, platoons or companies".

This is the only instruction on employment of troops that has been received by Bologna Mob Bn and does not agree with the contents of para 14 (d) of your CC RR/G/12 dated 19 March.

Consequently the position of Bologna Mob Bn remains as it has been previously reported ie:-

One Coy and 2 Platoons at Ferrara
2 Platoons at Modena
2 Platoons at Reggio Emilia
and remainder at Bologna.

2213

4. INTELLIGENCE

(a) Political currents among officers.

The conversation and written commentaries of officers of 6 Terr Comd reveal several wide-spread and strongly held political opinions. The most characteristic feature of these opinions is the similarity of view shown

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by officers from GOC downwards.

It is complained against the Allies that much of the present economic and social difficulties has been the result of the too early and unwary grant of freedom to party politics in Italian Government. Instead it is held that an oligarchy of experts would have been set up under Allied Commission's control and direction to carry on government not only until the complete liberation of Italy, but until she had felt her feet again economically. Attempts to point out that such a course would have not been in keeping with generally accepted forms of democracy, are met with the heated contention that democracy as at present loose in Italy does not work. Cynicism in respect of the genuineness, sincerity and patriotism of political leaders; distaste often and forcibly expressed at the political battle for power and its attendant machinations, are the most evident forms of this pessimism towards Italian democracy.

The fact that the a/m machinations often take the form of verbal attacks on the Italian Army past and present is the subject of bitter comment and tends to increase the distaste for democratic forms to, in the view of this officer, a high emotional degree. To pursue this analysis logically one must accede the outsiders justification in attacking the army, if only on grounds of political impartiality. He would not judge the Italian officer's incapacity to stop talking politics as a sign of ever-readiness to take sides actively in the quarrels?

A second important current is anti-slav. This is the result of a number of complementary factors - not only Jugoslav pretentions towards Trieste. The strenght of the communist party in Emilia is feared, and the communists are accused of lack of patriotism in that until recently they have not opposed themselves to the secession of Trieste, and their adherents have often taken part in the forcible breaking up of patriotic demonstrations against secession. The communist party is naturally connected with Russia and with being ready to assist Russia

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The fact that the a/m machinations often take the form of verbal attacks on the Italian Army past and present is the subject of bitter comment and tends to increase the distaste for Democratic forms to, in the view of this officer, a high emotional degree. To pursue this analysis logically one must accede the outsiders justification in attacking the army, if only on grounds of political impartiality. Who would not judge the Italian officer's incapacity to stop talking politics as a sign of ever-readiness to take sides actively in the quarrels?

A second important current is anti-slav. This is the result of a number of complementary factors - not only Jugoslav pretentions towards Trieste. The strenght of the communist party in Emilia is feared, and the communists are accused of lack of patriotism in that until recently they have not opposed themselves to the secession of Trieste, and their adherents have often taken part in the forcible breaking up of patriotic demonstrations against secession. The communist party is naturally connected with Russia and with being ready to assist Russia in gaining a foothold west of the Alps. That Russia should want to gain a foothold west of the Alps is taken for granted as a result of general agreement with the contents of Mr Churchill's speech at Fulton, Missouri.

The view is taken that Russian tactics in world politics are aggressive and are setting up a momentum that will eventually bring her into a collision with the western maritime powers. To meet this threat the western meritime powers must cooperate in strategic organisation - and of this strategic Italy is the bastion of the Mediterranean flank. These views are undoubtedly strongly held, more forcibly prhaps in this area, in view of the strength of the Italian Communist party in Emilia, than elsewhere.

2212

.....4/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

(b) Social discipline.

The progress of the call-up in Emilia should provide interesting data for comparison with other zones and consequent judgement of their respective conditions of social discipline. During the first week 40% only of the total number of recruits expected reported to districts; and during the second week there was a slight increase which brought up the total for the complete call-up to 52,5% of expectations.

Anti call-up propaganda was wide-spread throughout Emilia - its effect was most pronounced in Forli province where 14% only of expected personnel actually reported.

(c) Political currents among the troops.

On visiting the CAR Pesaro on 1st April the impression was gained by this officer that the officers and NCOs were dominated by the new recruits. The latter were being left to stand about idle, hands in pockets, hatless. As has been previously reported training had not commenced. There was little attempt to maintain military forms amongst the recruits and only a few squads were seen marching about in an orderly manner.

One incident was been reported. An attempt to force a free entry into a Concert hall in Pesaro by a number of recruits, was only brought under control by the intervention of the Colonel commanding the CAR himself.

This incident was rather reluctantly reported to this officer after he had put his impression of the CAR before GOC 6 Terr HQ. The whole is interpreted by this officer to show that there is a high anti-military and anti-disciplinary feeling at 6 CAR which may well be the result of it being composed entirely of recruits from Emilia. It is too early to say whether this feeling will last the whole course - and whether it will be repeated in further courses - but it is here reported so that other officers visiting 6 CAR may examine their own reactions and so that the possibility may be considered of dispersing recruits from Emilia

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

were being left to stand about idle, hands in pockets, hatless. As has been previously reported training had not commenced. There was little attempt to maintain military forms amongst the recruits and only a few squads were seen marching about in an orderly manner.

One incident was been reported. An attempt to force a free entry into a Concert hall in Pesaro by a number of recruits, was only brought under control by the intervention of the Colonel commanding the CAR himself.

This incident was rather reluctantly reported to this officer after he had put his impression of the CAR before GOC 6 Terr HQ. The whole is interpreted by this officer to show that there is a high anti-military and anti-disciplinary feeling at 6 CAR which may well be the result of it being composed entirely of recruits from Emilia. It is too early to say whether this feeling will last the whole course - and whether it will be repeated in further courses - but it is here reported so that other officers visiting 6 CAR may examine their own reactions and so that the possibility may be considered of dispersing recruits from Emilia more widely through the other CARs during successive call-ups.

(d) Subversive activities.

2211

Apart from anti-call-up propaganda activities reported under para (c) above the only other subversive activity reported this month is from a FSS source. This is that Communist party extremists are offering officers and NCOs, who are due for early demobilisation, well paid jobs as instructors for armed bands. Response so far to these offers is reported to be slight.

.....5/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) Public law and order.

Reported crime in Emilia for the month of March shows a considerable decrease on February. 66 crimes have been reported in contrast to the 100 of last month. No large scale banditry has occurred and CC RR successful investigation and arrests of participants in the large scale raids of Nov - Dec 1945 which still continues may have discouraged this type of activity.

A

5. DOMESTIC

Major VGJ THRUPP proceeded on release on 22nd March and his place as DAA & QMG has been taken by Major JS HUGHES.

The ME of OR's is complete with exception of one clerk. As the Cpl clerk is due for Python this week, it seems that a shortage may arise. However efforts are being made at the CRU N Italy in the hopes of obtaining reinforcements.

The post of training Major as authorised in the last amendment to the ME, has not yet been filled.

6. DISBANDMENT

3 Engr Coy Verona was disbanded wef 31 March and 515 Line Sec Osimo is in the course of disbandment this week.

HQ 717 Adm Regt is now more than ever redundant as it will only have to administer 337 S/L Pl Rimini and the three-men increment to 217 Area.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Major JS HUGHES.

The WE of OR's is complete with exception of one clerk. As the Cpl clerk is due for Python this week, it seems that a shortage may arise. However efforts are being made at the CRU N Italy in the hopes of obtaining reinforcements.

The post of training Major as authorised in the last amendment to the WE, has not yet been filled.

6. DISBANDMENT

3 Engr Coy Verona was disbanded wef 31 March and 515 Line Sec Osimo is in the course of disbandment this week.

HQ 717 Adm Regt is now more than ever redundant as it will only have to administer 3[illegible] S/L at Rimini and the three-men increment to 217 Area.

7. WELFARE

Welfare amenities for troops have not increased or improved in any way. Indeed, if anything, they have been reduced as a result of the monetary grant from the Ministero della Guerra being cut from 100,000 lire per month to 70,000 lire.

The question of dances for troops is being held up by lack of instruments for the band and inability to hire or purchase them for lack of funds. The same applies to the acquisition of a military band.

The local [illegible] has been approached with a view to increasing the allotment of foodstuffs, particularly flour, for canteens, but this attempt has not been successful.

Sports amenities are handicapped by grave lack of equipment; and a number of articles, particularly balls of every variety, promised by the Ministero della Guerra in early February have not arrived. This kit

2210

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

would appear to have been of Allied origin and a letter arrived early this month stating that the issue was posponed indefinitely.

3

8. DOMESTIC

The officers Mess has now been satisfactorily established in Via Bellacosta, 26.

9. CEM

(a) Vehicles.

On 26 March a decision was given by 2 District to the effect that, in agreement with the CO of 2 CEM Dump, Modena, we could draw out any vehicle of Italian military origin, even if without the two stars on the engine, as long as some reasonable proof of ownership could be given.

Accordingly arrangements were immediatly put into operation to inspect the whole dump and find, mark and withdraw all such vehicles.

So far the following have been taken :

Autocarri	9	all with two stars
Trailers	3	

(b) Misc stores.

A considerable amount of accommodation stores and wireless and signal equipment has already been drawn from the German Ord Depot Rimini. The complete allotment sould have been withdrawn during the course of the next few days.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

On 26 March a decision was given by 2 District to the effect that, in agreement with the CO of 2 CRM Dump, Modena, we could draw out any vehicle of Italian military origin, even if without the two stars on the engine, as long as some reasonable proof of ownership could be given.

Accordingly arrangements were immediatly put into operation to inspect the whole dump and find, mark and withdraw all such vehicles.

So far the following have been taken :

Autocarri	9	all with two stars
Trailers	3	

(b) Misc stores.

A considerable amount of accommodation stores and wireless and signal equipment has already been drawn from the German Ord Depot Rimini. The complete allotment could have been withdrawn during the course of the next few days.

(c) Arms.

The clearance of large quatities of Italian arms (mostly rifles and machine pistols) from 2 CRM Depot Modena is continuing and would be completed by the 10th April.

2209

10. POL

The situation is now well in hand and allotments from CIF for the month of April show a slight increase on the figures for March.

Territorial Command has built up a reserve which under normal condition would be sufficient for 15 days.

.....7/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

In addition units have been instructed to build up a reserve of one full tank plus sufficient for 100 kilometres for each vehicle.

11. ACCOMMODATION

The only recent acquisition has been a small area in the 'Pirotecnico' Bologna, which was given up by 5 (Br) Transit Camp. The building concerned are adjacent to some others already in use by 5 Repair Unit and will permit of a certain increase in scope by that unit.

-oooooooo-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2208

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

Serial	Subject		Remarks
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with M.R.)	DAL MONTE GIALDINI PES di VILLA MARINA	PESARO (S 122
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accommodated	DAL MONTE GIALDINI PES di VILLA MARINA - 300	- 4100
A.3.	Sleeping accommodation - number of : Single bunks Double bunks	 1000 1590 (further 500 due to arrive 5 Ap	
A.4.	Condition of buildings	Repair work proceeding, but there is	
	Percentage weatherproof	All waterproof	

2207

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

	Remarks
	DAL MONTE CIALDINI PES di VILLA MARINA } PESARO (S 122803)
	DAL MONTE CIALDINI } - 4100 PES di VILLA MARINA - 300
n	1000 1590 (further 500 due to arrive 5 April)
ge	Repair work proceeding, but there is still a lack of doors.
oof	All waterproof

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
A.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been foud for : (a) Stores (b) Armoury	) For main stores, yes; but not yet fo
A.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete : (a) Cook Houses (b) Latrines (c) Ablutions (d) Recreation Rooms (e) Institute (f) Messes	100 % 35 % (Still definitely insafficient an important owing to periodical ce 70 %) 'Casa del Soldato' is in the course
A.7.	Provision of : (a) Parade Grounds (b) 30 Yards Range (c) Other training facilities	Difficulties have arisen owing to the originally chosen. One selected; another to be made. 300 range proceeding. Lecture rooms ar

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT C.A.R. PESARO 6

	Remarks
100 % 55 % (Still definitely insufficient and not deep enough. Especially important owing to periodical cessation of water supply. 70 %)) 'Casa del Soldato' is in the course of being organised.)	) For main stores, yes; but not yet for sub-unit stores.)
Difficulties have arisen owing to the presence of wells under the site originally chosen. One selected; another to be made. 300 range proceeding. Lecture rooms are being put in order.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
B.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date :	
	(a) Accommodation stores	Quantity satisfactory. 500 doubls-bu
	(b) Training stores	Construction continuing, but indente
	(c) Arms and ammunition	Approx 50 % of requirements have arr
	(d) Clothing	) Certain difficulties were experie
	(e) Boots	) these have now been corrected.

ecclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

GRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

	Remarks
les the stor- e been per-	
es	Quantity satisfactory. 500 double-bunks still to arrive.
	Construction continuing, but indents not yet satisfied.
n	Approx 50 % of requirements have arrived.
	Certain difficulties were experienced over sizes at first but these have now been corrected.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
C.	Brief notes on progress made on :	
	(a) Heating	No work at present being done
	(b) Lighting	Both internal and external plants are now

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

OGRESS REPORT 6 U.A.R. PESARO

Remarks
No work at present being done Both internal and external plants are now praticelly complete.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary :	
	(a) Food supplies	FORLI food depot is to move to PESARO early
	(b) Fuel	Stock being built up.
	(c) Medical Stores.	) Work is being carried out, but there is a
	(d) Sanitary Stores.	) This is being immediately rectified by pr) Estimated to be able to produce 100 % of n

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6 C.A.R. PESARO

Remarks
FORLI food depot is to move to PESARO early this month.
Stock being built up.
) Work is being carried out, but there is a lack of medical stores.) This is being immediately rectified by provision from ANCONA.) Estimated to be able to produce 100 % of requirements.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
E.	Permanent Staff :	
	(a) Married Accommodation	No change.
	(b) Single quarters	
	(c) Officers Mess	
	(d) Sergeants Mess	
	(e) General	

2202

Appx "A" to 6 BLU Progress Report No 8

6 BLU Location Statement No3

Situation on 1 April 1946

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part one : Italian Internment Army & HQs		
	A. HQs		
1.	6 Territorial HQ	BOLOGNA	L 891479
2.	6 BLU	BOLOGNA	L 391479
3.			
	B. Infantry		
4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	[illegible]	L 569662
5.	I/6 Inf Bn	PARMA	L 101[illegible]
6.	II/6 Inf Bn less : 7 Coy	FERRARA FORLI	M 127253 M 127171
7.	III/6 Inf Bn less : 12 Coy	RAVENNA PESARO	L 895[illegible] S 12[illegible]803
8.	III/87 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 539791
9.			
10.			
	C. Artillery		
11.	155 Arty Regt less : 1 Group	PIACENZA PARMA	K 615[illegible] L 0[illegible]854
12.			

2201

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

B. Infantry

4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	[illegible]	L 569662
5.	I/6 Inf Bn	PARMA	L 101657
6.	II/6 Inf Bn loss : 7 Coy	[illegible] FORLI	M 427053 M 427171
7.	III/6 Inf Bn loss : 12 Coy	[illegible] FERRARA	L 895478 S 123803
8.	III/67 Gren Bn	REGGIO E.	L 559791
9.			
10.			

C. Artillery

11.	135 Arty Regt loss : 1 Group	PIACENZA PARMA	L 615100 L 094054
12.			
13.			

2201

D. Training Establishment

14.	6 Torr Trng Centre	FERRARA	S 123803
15.	5 Torr Trng Centre	MODENA	L 554669
16.			

E. Medical

17.	6 Torr Mil Hosp	BOLOGNA	L 895477
18.	164 Torr Mil Hosp	ANCONA	S 605487
19.	519 Evac Hosp	FORLI	M 435163
20.			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BLU Location Statement No 3 (cont)

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part two : [illegible]		
21.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 895490
22.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 606478
23.	Bologna Mob Pn	BOLOGNA	L 905465
	loss : (a) 3 Coy	PESARO	M 119861
	(b) 2 pls,2 Coy	PESARO	M 128847
	(c) 2 pls,2 Coy	MODENA	L 558666
	(d) 2 pls,1 Coy	REGGIO E.	L 334733
24.			
	Part three : British Service Units		
25.	717 Adm... Regt HQ	BOLOGNA	L 890471
26.			

2200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex "A" to 6 BDE Progress Report No 6

6 BDE Monthly Staff List

GSO 2	Maj PH HOUSLEY	DLI
DTA & MT	Maj JB HUGHES	RMX

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "O" to G 2AU Progress Report No 6

Attached herewith in four parts Staff Lists of Italian Officers in 6 Tenr Cmd.

Part one : Officers on the active list.

Part two : Officers on the unemployed list

Part three : Officers employed in civil capacity

Part four : [illegible] officers on active list

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

RUOLO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, T.C. COLONNELLI ED UFFICIALI SUPERIORI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI E DELLA MOBILITAZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1.4.46

Grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.TE C.A.T. BOLOGNA (VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Br.	-	1891	PADRE	Vittorio	Generale addetto
colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORE	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.T.
T.col.	art.	1909	SANESI	Gian-Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BONSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.add.)
"	ftr.	1893	MANFUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.ord.Reb)
"	"	1902	MELLETTARO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Reb.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	GUGLIELMI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCACCI	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLOZZI	Umberto	Com/te C.A. VI C.A.T.
"	"	1896	TINDEL	Pietro	Addetto al Quartier Generale
"	"	1895	CARLO	Alfonso	Capo Uff. Com/di Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	BOSCAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	art.	1891	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	GUERRAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto I^ Sezione Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1891	PICOLI	Cesar	Com/te Gol Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	MENGO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	[illegible]NGARO	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1897	CANTALANA	Giovanni	Com/te Col^Com.Stoc.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff. Ufficiale ass. Dir. Bologna
T.col.	"	1898	BARTOLOTTI	Guerrino	Add tto
Colonn.	"	1894	MARRA	Ferdinando	Dirett. Arsenale Piacenza
			COMANDO GENIO		
					Com/te Genio VI C.A.T.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

	"	1901	[illegible]	Giovanni	Cap.o Uff.Op.Mob.Arc.e Fort.
T.col.	ftr.	1898	[illegible]	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	[illegible]	Umberto	Com/te [illegible] VI C.A.T.
"	"	1896	[illegible]	Pietro	Addetto al Quartier Generale
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Alfonso	Capo Uff. Com/di Presidio
			COLLEGIO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Br.	-	1894	[illegible]	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.A.T.
T.col.	ort.	1895	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Alessandro	Addetto 2ª Sezione Com.Art.
colonn.	"	1891	[illegible]	Cesar	Com/te Sot Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	[illegible]	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Giovanni	Com/te Sot°Sez.Stac.Ancona
colonn.	"	1893	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Capo Uff. Particolo sez. Dir. Bologna
T.col.	"	1894	[illegible]	Guerrino	Addetto
Colonn.	"	1894	[illegible]	Ferdinando	Direttt. Arsenale Piacenza
			[illegible]		
Gen.Br.	-	1893	[illegible]	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.A.T.
colonn.	gen.	1897	[illegible]	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	[illegible]	Andrea	Vice Direttore'
"	"	1901	[illegible]	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1899	[illegible]	Cristoforo	Uff. Req. A.C. Bologna
"	"	1904	[illegible]	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori

2197

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	gen.	1896	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	SOCCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			SERV. SANITA' MILITARE		
Colonn.	med.	1887	MANNI	Emilio	Dirett. Sanità VI C.R.T.(in arrivo)
T.col.	"	1892	BUSCHERINI	Nicola	Dirett. Osp. Mil. Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARNIERI	Carlo	6ª Sez.Med. Pens.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	"
"	far.	1890	SANTORO	Mino	6ª Sezione. San. di Rob.
"	med.	1891	CICCARONE	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil. Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1896	BIANCHI	Carlo	Capo Sez.Osp.Mil.Fiorenza
"	amm.	1895	CANCELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti C.R.Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. C.R. Bologna
			UFFICIALI DI SANITA'		
T.col.	far.	1891	MARCUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cmr.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Ispettore.Deleg.Trasp. 606
			UFF. COMM. MILIZIA		
Colonn.	com.	1889	ALVIGINI	Giuseppe	Dirett. Amm. Mil. VI C.R.T.
T.col.	"	1893	BERNARDO	Giovanni	1ª Sezione
"	"	1891	DEGA'	Donato	4ª Sezione
"	"	1894	ARLOTTI	Giuseppe	1ª Sezione
			UFF. TEC. AUTOMOB.		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	MARRA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparato
T.col.	"	1895	MARCELLI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	MOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6ª Sez.Rip.Aut.che
"	"	1896	PERUGINI	Federico	Addetto
			UFF. IGIENE E PROFILASSI		
Colonn.	san.	1891	CASSINI	Ornato	Dir.3ª Centr.Sif.Quadr.Im- mondezia
T.col.	dav.	1900	GERMONI OTTOLENGHI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			UFF. DI AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	MASSARI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.ne VI C.R.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA GUZZA	Angelo	Vice Direttore

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1896	[illegible]	Carlo	Capo Sez.Cap.Uff.Finanze
"	amm.	1895	CANCELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti G.M.Bologna
"	med.	1900	ROSSA	Luigi	Vice Dir. G.M. Bologna
			UFF. GIUD. TRIB. VII. ARM.		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Uff.Arm.
"	cav.	1887	PANI	Giuseppe	Sottoc.Deleg.Trasp. Arm.
			UFF. GIUD. MILITARE		
Colonn.	com.	1899	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett. Com.le Uff. VI G.M.T.
T.col.	"	1895	BONGIOVANNI	Giovanni	1° Sezione
"	"	1894	BORSA'	Dante	4° Sezione
"	"	1892	ARDUINI	Giuseppe	1° Sezione
			UFF. DIR. AUTOMOBILI		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riformato
T.col.	"	1895	MARCUCCI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	ROTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
"	"	1895	PIERUCCI	Federico	Addetto
			UFF. LEGIS. E VIGILANZA		
Colonn.	art.	1891	CASELLI	Ernesto	Dir.3° Centr.Rif.Guadr.Imandola
T.col.	cav.	1900	GHIGLIERI OTTOLINI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
			UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	BRUNI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.ne VI G.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1895	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
"	"	1895	POGGI	Luigi	Addetto
			AIUT. UFF. DIR. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1900	CARLO	Antonio	Comandante Distretto

2196

.../...

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	ftr.	1896	RICCI	Guido	Uff. Reel. e Matricole
"	"	1895	ZACCHINI	Alessandro	Cont.te Rep. Provvisorio
"	"	1894	CANCCRI	Giovanni	Consegn. Magazzino
			DIST. MILITARE DI ROMA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLIZZARO	Giuseppe	Uff. Reg. e Matricole
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob.-Forma in Congedo
"	"	1892	CARUSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam. Morti Prigion. e dispersi
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DIST. MILITARE PARMA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	ARMENTA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1899	MAURONI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. morti prig. e dispersi
			DIST. MILITARE PESCARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	DI PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Gaberto	Uff. Reel. e Matricole
			DIST. MILITARE ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	GONFUSSI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Reel. e Matricole
"	"	1892	PASQUALI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. - Forma in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti prig. e dispersi.
			DIST. MIL. REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATTONI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DI TO. MILITARE FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob. e Forma in congedo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DI [illegible]		
T.col.	cpp.	1894	ALESSIA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1893	MAGNONI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. morti prig. e dispersi
			DI [illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PRETO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE [illegible]	Umberto	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
			DIST. MILITARE [illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	GOFFREDI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	MONTELLI	Gino	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. - Forze in Congedo
"	"	1891	MANONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti prig. e dispersi.
			DI [illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	FRATTONI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DI [illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	FRITTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Reel. e Matricola
"	"	1890	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Ass. e Forze in congedo
			DI [illegible]		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BONELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Enrico	Uff. Reel. Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	BRUNO	Guglielmo	Capo Sez. Ass.fam.morti e prigionieri dispersi

2135

../..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO M. RIVIERA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI P	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANCHETTI	Luigi	Aiutante maggiore
"	"	1894	PARROTTA	Gino	Uff. Reel.Matr.e Mob.ne
"	med.	1895	COLLALTO	Francesco	Dirig.Serv.Sanitario
			DISTR.MILITARE ROMANO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LANCIOTTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CODRONGI	Giuseppe	Uff.Reel.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIBRANDI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Sorti pria. e disperse
"	"	1893	LA VIOLA	Gaetano	Reparto Provvisorio
			COM. 6° REG. FANTERIA-ROMA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LEARDINI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II REGIMENTO		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante
			REP.11°FTR.-FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1899	FANELLA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	2896	TIZZI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1893	MARI	Guido	Uff.Materiali Gr.C
"	"	1893	CHIESA	Ottorino	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
			REP.15°FTR.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CANALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1899	ALI'	Alberto	Add.Com.do Ftr.del Terr.rio
"	"	1897	Pappalardo	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			REP.6°REGT.ART.-BOLOGNA		
T.col.	"	1899	TRAVERSI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1891	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	2891	BARTOLOTTI	Amleto	Capo Uff.Mat.del gr. C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			CD. 6° REG. FT. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			I.S.M. FT. - BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]	Romualdo	Comandante
			DEP. 11° FTR. - FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1898	[illegible]	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1893	[illegible]	Guido	Uff. Materiali Gr.G
"	"	1895	[illegible]	Ottorino	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP. 15° FTR. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CANALI	Vincenzino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	[illegible]I	Alberto	Add. Com.do Ftr. del Terr.rio
"	"	1894	Pappalardo	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° REG. AUT. - BOLOGNA		
T.col.	"	1895	[illegible]	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Angelo	Capo Uff. Mat. del gr. G
			DEP. 3° FTR. - BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]	Antonino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1895	DE [illegible]	Oreste	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1893	DE [illegible]	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1891	[illegible]	Giovanni	Direttore Servizio
"	"	1898	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Aiutante Maggiore

2131

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP.10°ARC.V.E.-BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1888	BELLENDONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALAI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1899	ARGUINZONI SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. Raggruppamento A e B
			DEP. 3° ART.- BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1893	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1894	[illegible]	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	[illegible]	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.F.C.- BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	[illegible]	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Avolio-Vio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1899	[illegible]	Pietro	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 21 ART.MOT.-PIACENZA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	[illegible]	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 2°GENT.-PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Dante	Consegn. Rag. A e B
"	"	1901	[illegible]	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			71°rgmt.mm.vo-Bologna		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Idalgo	Com/te 71° Rgmt.mm.vo
			6°G.A.F. - PARMA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Lucio	Com/te 6° G.A.F.
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			CO.RI.TO.I.		
T.col.	gen.	1907	[illegible]	Luigi	Comandante
			CMER.MILITARE-BOLOGNA		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1894	[illegible]	Carlo	Com.te Trib.Mil.Bologna

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

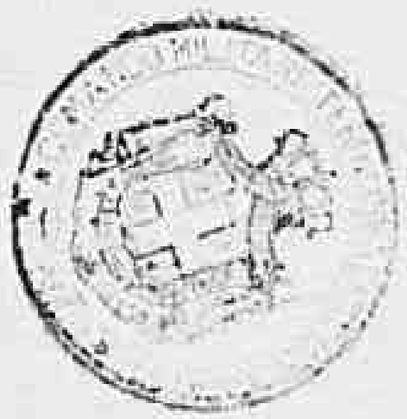
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	crt.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	[illegible]	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Ivolio-Pio	Uff.Mat. Gruppo A e B
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Pietro	Ufficio Matricola
			[illegible]		
T.Col.	art.	1899	PINNI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	[illegible]	Dante	Consegn. Mag. A e B
"	"	1892	[illegible]	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	[illegible]	Idumeo	Com/te 71° Raggr.amm.vo
			[illegible]		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Lucio	Com/te 6° C.A.R.
T.col.	"	1896	[illegible]	Emanuele	Vice Comandante
			[illegible]		
T.col.	gen.	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante
			[illegible]		
Gen.br.	-	1909	[illegible]	Carlo	Com.te Trib.Mil.Bologna
magg.Gen.	G.A.	1901	[illegible]	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	[illegible]	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.F.	1898	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	[illegible]	Enrio	Addetto
"	ftr.	1903	[illegible]	Emilio	Giudice Militare

219

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			1° SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1896	GIANNI	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	BONNICONI	Italo	membro
"	"	1891	ANGELONI	Erminio	membro
			1° COMM.AGGIUNTA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	gen.	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI PARISI	Mario	membro



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Member
Office of Public Affairs
ALBUQUERQUE Public Library

Part two to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI
A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI Com.Mil.Terr.le (lic. conv. gg. 180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Orlcanno	A disp.VI Com. Mil. Terr.le
"	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
""	-	1889	RUVOLO	Mario	"
"	-	1891	MORGANI	Guglielmo	"
"	-	1889	CARLA	Francesco	Comandante ftr. VI Comiliter
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	A disp. VI Com.Mil.Terr.le
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	"
"	-	-	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAZIOLO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Erminio	"
"	cav.	1891	ROCCHETTI	Weiss.	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	Willies	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Ba.Sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.com.Med.e int
"	ftr.	1893	BIGNARDELLI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANCHERA	Evasio	"
"	art.	1895	FANTONI	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CORRADO DI MONTELEONE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	189;	MARINARI	Francesco	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COMANDO MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA		
Gen.Br.	-	-	ROTANI	Umberto	A disp.VI Com.Mil.Terr.le (lic. conv. gg. 180)
"	-	1890	GIORDANI	Celeanzo	A disp.VI Com. Mil. Terr.le
"	-	1888	MANZA	Mario	"
"	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	"
""	-	1889	ROVIDA	Mario	"
"	-	1891	MONDANI	Guglielmo	Comandante Ftr. VI Comilitar
"	-	1889	CAZZA	Francesco	A disp. VI Com.Mil.Terr.le
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Damiamino	"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Battino	"
"	-	-	TESTI	Franco	"
"	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAZIOSO	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	"
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VARIANO	Primiano	"
"	cav.	1891	POCCHIARI	Weiss.	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	FABBINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Ma.Sot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.com.Red.e int
"	ftr.	1893	BRUNAMONTI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	LANDINI	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	BOANO	Edgardo	"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1888	BIANCHERI	Evasio	"
"	art/	1893	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	FARIONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CONSIGLIO DI PERFEZIONAMENTO		
				Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	"
"	"	1893	MANCINARI	Francesco	"
				Biagio	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	-	1891	NOTARI	Guglielmo	Comandante ftr. VI Comiliter	"
"	-	1889	CAIMA	Francesco	A disp. VI Com.Mil.Terr.le	"
"	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino		"
"	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino		"
"	-	-	TEUTI	Franco		"
"	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo		"
Colon.	ftr.	1888	GRANDO	Angelo		"
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo		"
"	art.	1887	LUCINI	Bruno		"
"	ftr.	1889	VARRANO	Primiano		"
"	csv.	1891	POGGI	Peias.		"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROSA	William		"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino		"(Pres.Com.Es.Sot)
"	csv.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto		"(Pres.com.Red.e int
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio		"
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo		"
"	art.	1887	BOANO	Edgardo		"(lic.conv.gg.180)
"	gen.	1868	BIANDRATA	Evasio		"
"	art/	1895	PASTORE	Mario		"
"	ftr.	1889	FRASCHERELLI	Tommaso		"
"	art.	1896	FABRONI	Raffaele		"
"	"	1886	CORDARO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario		"
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele		"
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe		"
"	"	1891	MARINARI	Francesco		"
"	"	1893	MONTEMONI	Rinaldo		"
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio		"
"	"	1894	GRANCASTELLA	Fulvio		"
"	"	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe		"
"	ver.	1886	GARAGNANI	Augusto		"
"	art.	1896	GROSSO	C.Felice		"

../...

2192

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	SBORNI	Giacomo	a disp. VI Com.Mil.Terr
"	"	1895	BONOCORSI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	"
"	"(r)	1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	GARIBALDINI BOCCOLI	Riccardo	"
"	com.	1886	PIERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr.(r)	1893	SOCCI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIOLINI	Enrico	"
"	" (r)	1891	D'AMICO	Camillo	"
"	aut.	1892	SANDRONI	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	CONCILI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Romeo	"
"	ftr.	1891	LELLI	Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Torquato	"
"	art.	1894	FACIOTTI	Ettore	"
"	ftr.	1892	PAGIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	HOSZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MARINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	LUDILLO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	MIGLIOSA	Domenico	"
"	"	1892	LAMBERTINI	Luigi	"
"	"(r)	1889	DEBOI	Guelfo	"
"	art(r)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHILARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORNIDA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.	1890	AURILIA	Domenico	"
"	ftr(r)	1888	BRAZZOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1893	RICCOLI	Andrea	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen(r)	1889	DE LAMBERTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONI	Vincenzo	"
"	"	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"	gen.	1888	DE ANTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	art.	1895	BARRA	Guido	"
"	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	"
"	"	1892	PASSAVELLI	Leopoldo	"
TenCol.Art.		1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	art.	1897	[illegible]	Enrico	"
"	med.	1887	CORTESI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVICCHIOLI	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	INGEI	Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	BARBANTINI	Tarquinio	"
"	art.	1894	PACCERI	Ettore	"
"	ftr.	1892	PUCIS	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	MOZZ	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	R[illegible]ATTI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	[illegible] VERZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1892	CIELLINO	Domenico	"
"	"	1892	[illegible]ANTINI	Luigi	"
"	"(r)	1889	DEBEI	Guelfo	"
"	art(r)	1889	GENOCCHI	Gaetano	"
"	ftr.	1892	GHIRARDI	Giuseppe	"
"	gen.	1892	FORNICA	Pompilio	"
"	ftr.	1890	AURELIA	Domenico	"
"	ftr(r)	1888	GRAZIOLI	Roberto	"
"	"	1893	BISPOLI	Andrea	"
"	"	1891	GABUTTI	Aldo	"
"	gen(r)	1889	DE LAURENTIS	Vincenzo	"
"	ftr.	1891	BARONI	Vincenzo	"
"	"	1892	FONTANESI	Gioacchino	"
"		gen.	1890	DE ANTIS	Vincenzo
"		art.	1895	BARBA	Guido
"		ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario
"	"		1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo
TenCol.Art.			1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI GENERALI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI DELLA ZONA DIPENDENTI DAL PREDETTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1° APRILE 1946.-

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.Gen.	ftr.	1897	FABBRI	Armando	Capo Sez. Misc. ed Inf.
"	"	1896	ANGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	ftr.	1895	DOSOLI	Dino	Capo Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1894	PARI	Santo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	PICHENO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1892	BENEDINI ZANTA	Fernando	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	ROSSOCO	Raffaele	Add.Uff. Stralcio 13° ftr.
"	"	1895	CONTUCCI	Gaetano	a disposizione con f.c.
			DISTRETTO MIL. MODENA		
T.Col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	LOTI FAVI	Giuseppe	Uff.Stralcio C.V.R.L.
"	ftr.	1898	ARGENZIANO	Stefano	Sez. Uff. sott. e truppe in congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.Col.	art.	1895	MAFFI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Misc.ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	QUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegnatario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
T.Col.	art.	1894	RAGOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCUCCI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	COMETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	"	1895	MIRANDOLI	Mario	In serv. Cmre.mil. Ap.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VERSARI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MAZINVELLI	Ennio	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	art.	1896	BONINCONTRO	Adolfo	Sez. Matricola

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	ftr.	1[illegible]	[illegible]OCCI	Gino	Cap o Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MI.PAVIA		
T.col.	art.	1887	[illegible]ANTINELLA	Salvatore	Cap o Sez. Matricola
"	ftr.	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	[illegible]UNGHINO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1892	[illegible]MARTINI LICIA	Fernando	Conseguntario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1893	[illegible]RUSCO	Raffaele	Add.Uff. Stralcio jj° ftr. a disposizione con f.c.
"	"	1895	[illegible]CONTUCCI	Gaetano	
			DISTRETTO MI.MONZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	[illegible]VERATTI	Pietro	Add.Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	[illegible]COTT FAVI	Giuseppe	Uff.Stralcio C.V.M.L.
"	ftr.	1896	[illegible]ARCHIANO	Stefano	Sez. Uff. sott. e truppa in congedo
			DISTRETTO MI.PADOVA		
T.col.	art.	1895	[illegible]MAFFI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc.ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	[illegible]GUIDETTI	Ettore	Conseguntario Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MI.ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	[illegible]ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	[illegible]MINCONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	"	1893	[illegible]CHIOTTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	"	1895	[illegible]MI.ANCUCCI	Mario	In servz Carc.mil. Ancona
			DISTRETTO MI.MONZA BIS.		
T.col.	art.	1893	[illegible]VELIANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	[illegible]DAVIDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	[illegible]MALIEVANI	Ovasio	Capo Sez. Uff. in congedo
"	art.	1896	[illegible]BONIFACCIO	Adolfo	Sez. Matricola
			DISTRETTO MI. [illegible]ARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	[illegible]CORDINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1899	[illegible]PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	[illegible]BALSI Pietro-Clemente		Add. Sez. Reclutamento
			DISTRETTO MI.PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	[illegible]COLTORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Ruol.Matricola
"	"	1892	[illegible]MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino

.../....

218

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI BENIO	Michele	Capo Ses. Disc. Inferm.
"	cav.	1893	BASSI	Andrea	Capo Ses. Mob. e forza in cong.
"	ftr.	1891	CONTI	Antonio	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	MORIANONI	Michele	Consegnatario Magazzino

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2-98

Pag Poue to Appx "C"

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma dei CC.RR. compresi nella giurisdizione del Commando Militare Territoriale di Bologna alla data del 1°.aprile 1946.-

GRADO	Categoria	CLASSE	COGNOME E NOME		COMANDO CHE REGGONO
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1896	DE RIENZI	Umberto	Vicecomandante relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1895	FELICI	Silvio	Vicecomandante Relatore Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Cpl.	1890	ROCCA	Ottavismo	Comandante Gruppo Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Col. del corpo Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione di Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Cpl.	1890	ROCCA	Ottavio	Comandante Gruppo Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONGIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Col. del corpo Amministrazione	Riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice-Relatore della Legione di Ancona

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "D" to 6 HDU end/beginning Monthly Progress Report

Logistic MT returns as at 1st Apr 46

SERIAL	TYPE	No	STATE OF REPAIR	REMARKS
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P. 4x4	5905882	Good	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt 4x4	5661750	Good	
3.	B.S.A. M/C 500cc	4362598	Good	

Certified that the above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that ABs 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

JSH/ATT
CM

Major
DAA & QMG
6 HDU

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is as stated and that AEs 412 and AE 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Major
DAA & QMC
6 HLU

JSH/ATT
CM

2186

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
19 Mar 46

Subject : Progress Report

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMIA) - R O M E

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 December 1945.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 7.

2. Plese acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

PDEP/AM
CMP

M.M.I.A. - 'G'
FILE: C/32/6A
DATE: 2/21/3

Major
GSO II
6 BLU 2185

G(2)
PA to GOC
Dep Comd (T)
BGS
Col AQ

6 D.I.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 7

Period 1 - 15 Mar 46.

A/2

1. C.A.N. rehearsal of recruit reception.

On 9 Mar a rehearsal of the reception of recruits was carried out at No 6 C.A.N.

The attitude of the majority of the participants while undressing and going to bed in broad daylight was:' ell, if those mad Englishmen from "Seato HQ" want us to do this there must be something in it and anyway it is quite good fun,' and so entered into the spirit of the exercise wholeheartedly.

Consequently a good morning was had by all - and apart from the fact that the bed-cots supplied by Ministry of War appeared to be so fragile that if a boisterous soldier kept on one it would crumble up without a word, no major hitch or inefficiency was noted, while for the few deficiencies observed plans were well in hand.

2. WITHDRAWALS FROM C.E.M. DUMP M O D E N A.

The total number of vehicles and trailers listed by 6 Territorial HQ recce party in C.E.M. dumps MODENA as identifiable of ex-Italian military origin by the stars stamped on the engine was 248. Of these 24 were fitted out as workshop vehicles, 16 medium load carriers fitted out in caravan style and containing either fittings for spare parts stores, or workshop benches and machine tools.

181 of these 248 vehicles have been withdrawn - 13 of those fitted as workshops and 168 of the ordinary pattern.

The balance of the 24 workshop vehicles, 8 in number, were released to "Air Forces Sub Commission, AC" by "G" Two District at the same time as this unit was obtaining a release from "Grd" Two District for all the 24.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Consequently a good morning was had by all - and apart from the fact that the bed-cots supplied by Ministry of War appeared to be so fragile that if a boisterous soldier kept on one it would crumble up without a word, no major hitch or inefficiency was noted, while for the few deficiencies observed plans were well in hand.

2. WITHDRAWALS FROM C.E.M. DUMP M O D E N A.

The total number of vehicles and trailers listed by 6 Territorial HQ recce party in C.E.M. dumps MODENA as identifiable of ex-Italian military origin by the stars stamped on the engine was 248. Of these 21 were fitted out as workshop vehicles, ie medium load carriers fitted out in caravan style and containing either fittings for spare parts stores, or workshop benches and machine tools.

181 of these 248 vehicles have been withdrawn - 13 of these fitted as workshops and 168 of the ordinary pattern.

The balance of the 21 workshop vehicles, 8 in number, were released to "Air Forces Sub Commission, AC" by "G" Two District at the same time as this unit was obtaining a release from "Ord" Two District for all the 21.

As these 8 vehicles were Regia Aeronautica vehicles in the first place and this unit had been misinformed by the Italian recce pty of their military origin - this "G" release is quite regular.

The balance of the ordinary pattern vehicles, 59 in number, are hulks. The clearing of these will by long and slow process.

5. P.O.L.

The situation is now normal once more. C.I.P. has notified Territorial Command that the whole quantity released for March will be available. This will allow Territorial Command to build up their reserve (25,000 kilos of petrol and 25,000 kilos of gasoil).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/37/6/A.

Subject : Location Statement

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref : G/4/2
7 Mar 46

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC
(MMA) - R O M E

Ref Appx "A" to our G/4/2 dated 5 Mar 46.

Serial 7. Please add : -

less 12 Coy PWS/RC S 123803

FDRP/AM
CMP

D.H. Campbell.
Major
GSO II
6 BLU

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

C/37/6/A 5

6 B.L.U. PROGRESS REPORT No 5.

PERIOD 16 - 28 Feb.

"G"

AA to Col x — B(2) ←
DEP Comd x — A
B.G.S x Hears — R
Col A/G x WP

1. ORGANISATION

(a) ARMY - Welfare Services.

There is no establishment of transport for Army Welfare Services, and the establishment of personnel is far from generous. With the position of supply and provision of canteens as difficult as it is, lack of transport and shortage of personnel makes the organisation of welfare a very difficult and heart-breaking task.

At the moment the system of supply to canteens is based on local purchase, consequently, no very visible difference to price rates between canteen and civil restaurant or shop exists. Given the transport, authority and personnel to buy where goods are cheapest and to resell in canteens Welfare Officers could put up a show that has some meaning as Welfare.

(b) CCRR - Workshops.

The present L.A.D. with the Mob Bn BOLOGNA is static. This B.L.U. has taken up with A.D.M.E. your HQ the necessity for putting this L.A.D. on a mobile basis as soon as possible.

Most M.T. repairs for CCRR Groups are being carried out by civilian garages. This state of affairs marks the absence of mechanics and fitters at Group H.Q. or a Legion L.A.D. Groups do not make use of the Terr Repairs unit if they can help it as this latter unit is so overworked that vehicles going into it may remain off the road several weeks.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: C/37/6A
R/7/3
DATE:

2. TRAINING - ARMY.

No change. Formal training continues. Re-organisation of Inf Regts and a training directive based on this re-organisation, the entry of new blood into the Army, are awaited to put new life into this subject.

CCRR Mob Bn

The few personnel available (some 120 men) in BOLOGNA are being trained in handling equipment on the basis of specialist courses in driving and maintenance of tanks, trucks and M/Cs designed to last until mid April. The longest single drive by the tanks of BOLOGNA Mob Bn has been 12 kilometres. Now that the Bn very nearly has all it's equipment it is hoped to practise sub-unit moves in due course. An issue of maps down to sections has been arranged by this B.L.U. through map depot 217 Area.

2182

....2/.....

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) CCRR

Groups, at the discretion of their commander, are to find mobile road blocks for checking up on road movement. The object of these blocks is to replace the provisional blocks set up by un-uniformed partisan organisations that gave such cover to banditry.

4. INTELLIGENCE

1. Subversive Activities

(a) Though it gives no evidence of growing in strength the neo - fascist organisation of the Squadra d' Azione Mussolini continues to distribute propaganda in EMILIA. Attached to this progress report are copies of two manifestos issued by the party in FERRARA.

2. Civil - military relations.

(a) Army and civil population

417 F.S.S. report that their civilian contacts show little consciousness of the existence of an army. It is felt that although there has been talk of the re-organisation of the Italian Army the governments that have been in power since the Armistice have been too weak and dilatory to alter the position that appertained in Fascist days ie of an army that was secondary in importance to the fascist militia, was bureaucratic in organisation and poorly equipped.

This opinion is borne out by the report in my Progress Report No 3 para 6 (b)2, that the Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA expressed surprise at the existence of a disciplined body of soldiers such as the Gren Bn located in his town.

(b) Army and CCRR.

The poor bearing and discipline of the ex-guard battalion now forming 6 Inf Regt gives rise to the frequently repeated opinion in CCRR circles that the army lacks the solidarity to make it reliable in times of civil disturbance.

3. Public Law and Order.

(a) The numbers of reported crimes in EMILIA still maintain their level. In the month of February over one hundred incidents of murder

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. Civil - military relations.

(a) Army and civil population

417 F.S.S. report that their civilian contacts show little consciousness of the existence of an army. It is felt that although there has been talk of the re-organisation of the Italian Army the governments that have been in power since the Armistice have been too weak and dilatory to alter the position that appertained in Fascist days ie of an army that was secondary in importance to the fascist militia, was bureaucratic in organisation and poorly equipped.

This opinion is borne out by the report in my ProgressReport No 3 para 6 (b)2, that the Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA expressed surprise at the existence of a disciplined body of soldiers such as the Gren Bn located in his town.

(b) Army and CCRR.

The poor bearing and discipline of the ex-guard battalion now forming 6 Inf Regt gives rise to the frequently repeated opinion in CCRR circles that the army lacks the solidarity to make it reliable in times of civil disturbance.

3. Public Law and Order.

(a) The numbers of reported crimes in EMILIA still maintain their level. In the month of February over one hundred incidents of murder abduction and robbery occurred.

(b) The arrest of some criminals precipitated a demonstration at PONTOMAGGIORE (FERRARA) in which some 200 persons took part. The criminals and demonstrators were members of the Communist party. The theme of the demonstration was that the CCRR were Monarchists and that the criminals had been put inside for political reasons only. The demonstration was broken up.

181

4. Economic Situation.

(a) On the whole EMILIA is one of the more fortunately placed zones of Italy from the economic point of view. Any disorders based on economic complaints are likely to occurr for chronic rather then acute reasons. The old EMILIA squable between the landed proprietor and his tenant farmers is the chief of these. The present arrangement of 50 share to each farmer and proprietor of the products of the land is being challenged. The farmer s demand is that he should get 60 %. In this

....3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

month the only reported incident has been the menacing of one proprietor who had the guts to live on his land. Since the murder of some proprietors towards the end of last year, many have left their land and retired to the safer precincts of BOLZANO.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

"A"

5. POLITICAL.

The PCI position of this B.L.O. is shown separately in our A/4/2 dated 5 March. The civilian part of the PCI is in course of implementation mainly for use in the officers mess (see para 8).

6. CALL-UP.

Target figures for the forthcoming 1925 class call-ups show that an average of 400 men only per province are to be selected for the C.A.R. This figure represents less than a quarter of the estimated number of men liable for reporting to the Military Districts, and indicates the large number of exemptions and postponements which will have to be granted. Membership of a partisan formation is likely to prove popular as a claim to postponement.

All recruits selected from FORLI province are being sent to C.A.R. at SIENA.

7. WELFARE.

(a) Emphasis has been placed by Territorial Command on welfare for the recruits during the Call-up both at Military Districts and at the C.A.R. itself. This is to take the form of sign-posting, information posts, canteens, reading and writing rooms (with note-paper provided), etc. In order to put into force this programme which is designed to impress on the recruit the fact that he is being welcomed, Territorial Command are expecting to have available a grant of 100 lire per recruit.

(b) Owing to the high prices on the market, commodities on sale in canteens are limited to those articles which are cheap enough even at wholesale prices for the average soldier to buy. These in effect consist mainly of coffee, pins and a few cheap drinks. It is felt that with more energetic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. CALL-UP.

Target figures for the forthcoming 1924 class call-ups show that an average of 400 men only per province are to be selected for the C.A.R. This figure represents less than a quarter of the estimated number of men liable for reporting to the Military Districts, and indicates the large number of exemptions and postponements which will have to be granted. Membership of a partisan formation is likely to prove popular as a claim to postponement.

All recruits selected from FORLI province are being sent to C.A.R. at SIENA.

7. WELFARE.

(a) Emphasis has been placed by Territorial Command on welfare for the recruits during the Call-up both at Military Districts and at the C.A.R. itself. This is to take the form of sign-posting, information posts, canteens, reading and writing rooms (with note-paper provided), etc. In order to put into force this programme which is designed to impress on the recruit the fact that he is being welcomed, Territorial Command are expecting to have available a grant of 100 Lire per recruit.

(b) Owing to the high prices on the market, commodities on sale in canteens are limited to those articles which are cheap enough even at wholesale prices for the average soldier to buy. These in effect consist mainly of coffee, wine and a few cheap drinks. It is felt that with more energetic buying on the part of Welfare Officers, or by organising regional purchasing for canteen articles such as toilet necessities the soldier would benefit considerably.

Regarding food for the canteens a more generous allotment of rationed supplies from the SE.PR.AL would be desirable. For example, the IOLANDA canteen obtains monthly through the civilian food organisation only 1 quintal of flour. This is insufficient for the provision of an adequate number of cakes. A promise has been extracted from the local SE.PR.AL for this to be increased to 2 quintals in future.

8. DOMESTIC

6 E.N.I.U. Officers Mess will be opening shortly in Via [illegible]. The accommodation, a villa, was requisitioned by the Prefect at the request of Territorial Command and is being fixed up and furnished by the latter.

..../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

9. P.O.L.

The P.O.L. position continues to be somewhat critical. Although CIP Regional offic in BOLOGNA made various releases to Territorial Command during Feb from a variety of Provincial Depots, total drawings for that month still represent only ½ of the total allotments made by the War Ministry.

The figures for petrol are given below :-

	Allotments		Drawn
	73,640 Kg		
	14,730 "	(re-allotted from OKW Mob In)	
	8,000 "		
Total	96,370 "		69,060 Kg

In this way it is impossible to build up any reserve.

So far this month nothing has been drawn of the March allotment which is a much larger one (approx 100,000 Kg petrol) to cover increased commitments such as C.A.R., Base Wksp etc. Stock at present consists of some 5,000 litres which cannot last long. With the call-up and its demands on transport impending it is to be hoped that a good proportion of the March allotment will be made available soon by C.I.P.

The situation is being carefully watched.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

News of the release of the MONTECUCCOLI Barracks MODENA came somewhat too late, and the Bn in the DUCA D'AOSTA barracks (5C.A.R.) had had to be moved to PARMA. The next course is now being considered whether to move I/6 Inf Regt back to MODENA into MONTECUCCOLI or leave it where it is, and offer the MONTECUCCOLI to a further Bn of 87 Inf Regt. At any rate it is felt that the sooner MONTECUCCOLI is occupied to capacity the less likely it is to be demanded by D.P.R.S.C. on 1 April. The 'Funzionali' at MODENA are meanwhile being repaired but completion is not likely to be before May.

No progress is being made in the nature of preparing accommodation for the remainder of 87 Inf Regt South of the PO. It seems that the War Ministry was asked to authorise work on barracks at SASSUOLO and SCANDIANO, but that no reply has been received.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

So far this month nothing has been drawn of the March allotment which is a much larger one (approx 100,000 Kg petrol) to cover increased commitments such as C.A.P., Base Hosp etc. Stock at present consists of some 5,000 litres which cannot last long. With the call-up and its demands on transport impending it is to be hoped that a good proportion of the March allotment will be made available soon by C.I.P.. The situation is being carefully watched.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

News of the release of the MONTECUCCOLI Barracks MODENA came somewhat too late, and the bn in the DUCA D'AOSTA barracks (5C.A.R.) had had to be moved to PARMA. The next course is now being considered whether to move I/6 Inf Regt back to MODENA into MONTECUCCOLI or leave it where it is, and offer the MONTECUCCOLI to a further Bn of 87 Inf Regt. At any rate it is felt that the sooner MONTECUCCOLI is occupied to capacity the less likely it is to be demanded by D.P.R.S.C. on 1 April. The 'Funzionali' at MODENA are meanwhile being repaired but completion is not likely to be before May.

No progress is being made in the nature of preparing accommodation for the remainder of 87 Inf Regt South of the PO. It seems that the War Ministry was asked to authorise work on barracks at SASSUOLO and SCANDIANO, but that no reply has been received.

Considerable difficulty is experienced in this region in finding accomodation for officers. In BOLOGNA, nothing is organised and officers have to find their own rooms, often being forced to pay high rents. In REGGIO EMILIA officers of III/87 Inf Regt are living crowded in hotel rooms and with the prospect of further officers arriving the Sindaco will not be persuaded to move a finger to requisition any rooms for them.

This same difficulty has been encountered in PESARO when accommodation is required for the officers of the C.A.R.. Apparently there is no law under which Civil Authorities are bound to requisition accommodation for officers

This B.L.O. is constantly being asked to persuade Area to requisition accommodation on behalf of the Italian Army, but this of course is not possible.

It is suggested that this question is of considerable importance and it is not surprising if the discipline and enthusiasm of officers

....5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ebbs while the present situation continues. Limited powers of re - quisition vested in the Territorial Command would probably be sufficient to ease the situation. Can something be done on a high level ?.

11. C.E.M.

A number of Italian military vehicles have been found to be in a C.E.M. dump in MILANO. 6 Territorial Command on instructions of this B.M.E. is now proceeding with the checking of these vehicles direct. This is being done without reference to the War Ministry or to you as any further delay would have caused 2 District to hand over all the vehicles to A.R.A.R..

12. C.A.R.

Attached to this report is a further report on 6 C.A.R.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ALLEGATO - 1

C O P I A

[illegible]
[illegible] ' il no-
stro, [illegible]
la città' [illegible] di questa nostra martoriata Italia a iniziare il nuovo Risorgimento fascista. Ferrara, che ha dato gran parte dei suoi figli migliori per la Causa fascista e per la grandezza dell'Italia è in testa. La F.... dopo due anni della "cosiddetta liberazione" si è oggi costituita ed è fiera ed orgogliosa di annunciare la costituzione della S.A.F.E.(Squadre d'azione Fascista Estrema) .... e ....o. Lavoreranno e combatteranno insieme a tutte le altre squadre fasciste dell'Italia per ridare alla nostra patria l'onore e la grandezza perduti per colpa di imbelli che oggi sono al potere.

[illegible]
Accorrete ad ingrossare sempre più le squadre d'azione Mussolini e le squadre d'azione Ettore Muti.
Le attuali persecuzioni lungi dall'abbattere la nostra fila, ci ritornano le nostre schiere di fiancheggiatori.
Sappiano gli antifascisti che il Fascismo non è morto, perchè un'idea consacrata dal sangue dei nostri martiri non può morire.
Sappiano, i signori comunisti, che non ci lasceremo al potere per soggiogare il popolo italiano e per asservire l'Italia alla Russia.
Sappiano che i fascisti impediranno loro questo, con le buone e se è necessario con le armi.
Il Fascismo che ha risorgendo voluto la libertà l'onore dell'Italia, vuole che gli italiani siano al pari dei francesi, degli inglesi, dei russi, degli jugoslavi, vuole che l'Italia non s'inchini più nè alle altre Nazioni.

[illegible]
Il Fascismo difende i tuoi interessi, gli interessi della

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

di Israeli che oggi sono al potere.

[illegible]

Accorrete ad ingrossare sempre più le squadre d'azione Mussolini e le squadre d'azione Pier Capponi. Le attuali persecuzioni lungi dal far tacere le nostre file, ci ritemprano la nostra volontà di risorgere. Sappiamo gli avvenimenti che il fascismo non è certo, perchè un'idea conservata dal sangue dei nostri martiri non può morire.
Sappiamo, i signori comunisti, che sono qui andare al potere per soggiogare il popolo italiano e per organizzare l'Italia alla russa.
Sappiamo che i fascisti impediranno loro questo, con la parola e ne è necessario con le armi.
Il fascismo che sta risorgendo vuole la libertà l'onore dell'Italia, vuole che gli italiani siano al pari dei francesi, degli inglesi, dei russi, degli jugoslavi, vuole che l'Italia non s'inchini davanti alle altre Nazioni.

[illegible]

Il Fascismo difende i tuoi interessi, gli interessi della Nazione italiana e la mia.

Il Fascismo non vuole la guerra, il fascismo è contro alle guerre per principio; se la qualche parte il territorio italiano fosse minacciato da potenze straniere accorrerà subito a difenderlo.

2178

Il Fascismo risorgente è repubblicano, perchè la monarchia è stata la sua [illegible] l'Italia, è repubblicano perchè l'Italia è in prevalenza repubblicana, è repubblicano perchè la monarchia ha tradito l'Italia e il Fascismo.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ALLEGATO -2

F A S C I S T I !

E' in questo momento critico per noi che si vede un vero fascista di fede, il fascista pronto a dare la sua vita per la causa comune.
E' in questo momento che tutti ci dobbiamo unire sotto le nostre insegne per combattere i nostri nemici e i nemici dell'Italia.
Tutti i fascisti hanno il dovere di formare delle squadre in qualunque posto; chi oggi medita chi oggi non sa cosa fare non è fascista ma un traditore.
Molti di questi cani se ne vanno, fascisti fino a poche ore prima della liberazione, oggi codardi, oggi hanno paura. Si ricordino tutti che chi non avrà partecipato alla lotta della Resurrezione non sarà mai fascista. I fascisti che hanno cambiato bandiera la pagheranno presto o tardi ma la pagheranno.
Con rammarico vediamo che nel movimento ferrarese mancano degli uomini anziani mentre nelle altre città ve ne sono parecchi, noi conosciamo molti fascisti della vecchia guardia che preferiscono starsene alla finestra, ma quando il movimento tanto atteso giungerà noi diremo loro state pure alla finestra. Molti dicono che senza armi non si può far niente, il fascismo non ha intenzione di andare al potere spargendo sangue, del sangue ne è stato versato abbastanza, il santo manganello ci basterà per far sbollire le velleità di qualche fedifrago.

DOBBIAMO PIANTARE I NOSTRI GAGLIARDETTI SULLA TOMBA DEL DUCE ED DAL CIELO DEGLI EROI A DEI MARTIRI CI GUIDA.

DUCE, DI COMBATTERE !

VIVA IL FASCISMO !

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

fascista. I fascisti che hanno cambiato bandiera la pagheranno presto o tardi ma la pagheranno.
Con rammarico vediamo che nel movimento ferrarese mancano degli nostri anziani mentre nelle altre città ve ne sono parecchi, noi conosciamo molti fascisti della vecchia guardia che preferiscono starsene alla finestra, ma quando il movimento tanto atteso giungerà noi diremo loro st de pure alla finestra. Molti dicono che senza armi non si può far niente, il fascismo non ha intenzione di andare al potere spargendo sangue, del sangue ne è stato versato abbastanza, il santo manganello ci basterà per far sbollire le velleità di qualche facinoroso.

DOBBIAMO PIANTARE I NOSTRI GAGLIARDETTI SULLA TOMBA DEL DUCE CHE DAL CIELO DEGLI EROI E DEI MARTIRI CI GUIDA

DUCE, TI VENDICHEREMO !

VIVA IL FASCISMO !

S.A.I.

2177

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

App "A" to 6 INF Progress Report No 5

Amendment No 1 to 6 INF Location Statement No 2

Situation on 1 March 1946

ADD :-

Serial 7	HQ 6 Inf Bn		[illegible]	S 89575
	1 Sec 12 Coy		[illegible]	S 125303

D. Training Establishments

Serial 14	6 Territorial Training Centre		[illegible]	S 125303
" 15	" " " "		[illegible]	S 89469

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

( )

Appendix "D" to G-III Progress Report No 5

G-III Staff List

CSO I: MAJ TOM TOWNSLEY DCSI

CWO 4 JOE KAJ VON HERDEN A STAFFORD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "C" to G BDU Progress Report No 5

Attached herewith Staff List in three parts of Italian officers in G Terr Cmd :-

Part one - Officers employed in G Terr Cmd

Part two - Officers at disposal of G Terr Cmd

Part three - CC RR officers.

Part four - Officers employed with civilian status

Part one to Appx "C"

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA (VI)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN. COLONNELLI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1°.3.46

grado	arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA (VI)		
Gen.C.A.	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PAIMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	DONDI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERNSTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord. e Mob.
T.col.	ftr.	1897	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quart.Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	BOSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALABRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez. Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	INBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 60[illegible] Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez. Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLOTTI	Guerrino	Addetto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.Col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uif.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Ser.2(Uif.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord. e Mob.
T.col.	ftr.	1897	CONCIATINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te q.G. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quart.Generale
"	"	1895	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez. Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	LUBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez. Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETROSILLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori

..../....

2175

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	Uff.S.M.-Sez.2(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord. e Mob.
T.col.	ftr.	1897	CONCIARINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.col.	ftr.	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez. Pratiche Presidiarie
T.col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Quart.Generale
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	ert.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez. Com.Art.
Colonn.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1892	LUNARDAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^Gaz.Stacc.Ancona
Colonn.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez. Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Colonn.	gen.	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dir.Lavori e Serv.Genio
T.col.	"	1898	SINOPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori

..../.... 2175

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.col.	gen.	1899	CROCIARI	Cristoforo	Uff. Req. A.A. Bologna
"	"	1894	SCIPIONE	Mario	Uff. Req. A.A. Ancona
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	SECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ. SANITA' MILITARE		
T.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	ff.Dir. Sanità VI C.M.T. e Dirett.Osp.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6^ Comm. Med. Pes. Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Magazz. San. di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELLELLI	Carlo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Piacenza
"	emm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir. dei Conti O.M. Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP. MIL. 606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del. Trasp.Mil. 606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc. Deleg.Trasp. 606
			DIR.COMM. MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm. Mil. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6^ Comm. Med. Pcs. Guerra
"	"	1890	MORTINI	Giovanni	"
"	ftr.	1892	SANTORO	Dino	6° Magazz. San. di Mob.
"	med.	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir. Osp. Mil. Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Dir. Osp. Mil. Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir. dei Conti O.M. Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir. O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP. MIL. 606		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Del. Trasp.Mil. 606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottoc. Deleg.Trasp. 606
			DIR.COMM. MILITARE		
Colonn.	comm.	1889	ALVARGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm. Mil. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	"	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	"	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Colonn.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dirett. Riparauto
T.col.	"	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	"	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6^ Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		
Colonn.	vet.	1886	DI DOMIZIO	Giovanni	Dirett. Serv. Ipp. e Veter.

.../...

2174

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25° Centr.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.Col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale addetto
"	amm.	1889	D'ANGELO	Angelo	Uff.Amm.25°Centr.Rif.Quad.-Mirandola.
			DIREZ. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
			DISTR.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep. Provvisorio
"	"	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTR.MIL. MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e dispersi
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTR. MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. ass.fam. morti prig. e dispersi

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Colonn.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
			DISTR.MIL.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	CELOTTI	Antonio	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACOMINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep. Provvisorio
"	"	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTR.MIL. MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante-Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e dispersi
"	"	1897	BOTTO	Ugo	Aiutante Maggiore
			DISTR. MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Comandante Distretto
"	ftr.	1895	BRUSCHI	Giuseppe	Capo Sez. ass.fam. morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MILIT.FERRARA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff. Recl. e Matricola

.../...

2173

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. ANCONA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	ftr.	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASQUCCI	Giovanni	Uff. Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO EMILIA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	FRATTUCNI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff. Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dirig. Serv. Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTRETTO MIL. FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff. Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff. Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff. Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTRETTO MIL. RAVENNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dirig. Serv. Sanitario
			DISTRETTO MIL. PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff. Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1895	ALIMENTI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass. Fam. Morti Prig. e Dispersi
			COM/ 6° RGT. FTR.MODENA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.Col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante

.../...

217

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP. 11° FTR. - FORLI'		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	MORI	Guido	Uff. Mobilitazione
			DEP. 35° FTR. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ALI	Alberto	Addetto Com.Ftr. del Terr.io
			DEP. 6° RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PRETERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BARBOLOTTI	Adleto	Capo Uff. Mat. del Gr. "C"
			DEP. 3°FTR. CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	DEANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Dirett. Mensa Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP. 35° FTR. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ALI	Alberto	Addetto Com.Ftr. del Terr.io
			DEP. 6° RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PRATERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	BORDONCINI	Adleto	Capo Uff. Mat. del Gr. "C"
			DEP. 3°FTR. CARR.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Create	Uff. Matricola
"	"	1895	DEANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Direct. Mensa Presidio
"	"	1898	PANDOLFO	Gioacchino	Aiutante Maggiore
			DEP. 10° LANC.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Cons. magazz. A e B
			DEP. 1°ART. BOLOGNA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito

2171

.../....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

T.col.	art.	1893	LMERIANI	Manfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6° ART.P.C. MODENA		
Colonn.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.Col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio-Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP.21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Colonn.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°PONT. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Santa	Consegn. Mag. A. e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Regg.Amm. -Ancona		
Colonn.	art.	1895	GABUTTI	Aldo	Comandante 712°Regg.amm.vo
			717° Regg.Amm.-Bologna		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	BERTONKI	Idumeo	Comandante 717° Regg.Amm.vo
			6°CENTR.ADD. RECLUTE-PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Comandante 6° C.A.R.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP.2° ART.NOLA-NAPOLI		
Colonn.	art.	1883	MARCIONI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2°PONT. PIACENZA		
Colonn.	gen.	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Sante	Consegn. Mag. A. e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Regg.Amm. -Ancona		
Colonn.	art.	1895	GABUTTI	Aldo	Comandante 712°Regg.amm.vo
			717° Regg.Amm.-Bologna		
Colonn.	ftr.	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	Comandante 717° Regg.Amm.vo
			6°CENTR.ADD. RECLUTE-PESARO		
Colonn.	ftr.	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	Comandante 6° C.A.R.
			CO.MI.MI.R.I.		
T.col.	gen.	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante 2170

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			TRIB. MILITARE - BOLOGNA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.Mil.Bologna
Magg.Gen.	C.M.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	PENNECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1889	TROTTA	Oreste	Vice Proc. Militare
T.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI	Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	"	1903	DI PIERANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.Brig.	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELICZSI	Erminio	Membro
			1^ COM. AGGIUNTA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	gen.	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	Membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	Membro
			2^ SOTTOC.AGG. BIS.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Membro
"	art.	1892	PIROVALLO	Ciro	Membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF. A COLONN.		
Gen.Brig.	-	1886	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	Membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	Membro
			1^ COM. AGGIUNTA		
Colonn.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	gen.	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	Membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	Membro
			2^ SOTTOC.AGG. BIS.		
Colonn.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	Membro
"	art.	1892	PIROMALLO	Ciro	Membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

rl. COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
I. . Ufficio Personale - Uff. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1.1.1946

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e nome		Posizione disimpegnata
			COMANDO MILIT. TERRIT.		
Gen.Brig.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.convalescenza gg. 180)
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Orlando	A disp. VI C.M.T.
" "	-	1888	MENEZZA	Mario	"
" "	-	1894	PESARANI	Augusto	"
" "	-	1889	BOVERIA	Dario	"
" "	-	1891	BASSOARI	Guglielmo	"
" "	-	1886	BOSSOLO	Teodoro	"
" "	-	1879	CALIA	Francesco	"
" "	-	1889	PITTAU	Domenico	"
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Dottino	"
" "	-	-	ZUCCI	Franco	"
" "	-	-	MATTIOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.	ftr.	1888	MELCHIORRE	Angelo	"
"	"	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	"
"	aft.	1897	LUCCHI	Bruno	"
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Prisciano	"
"	cav.	1891	PONCHIETTI	Selim	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	"
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Pres.Com.Ts.Mot)
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	"(Pres.Com.Red.In)
"	ftr.	1889	MAGNAGHI	Elio	"
"	"	1896	SANNIA	Gustavo	"
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"	gen.	1892	BIANCHINI	Evasio	"
"	art.	1896	PASTORE	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1889	PALMASCHELLI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1889	VASSONI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1888	CERRINO DI [illegible]	Mario	"
"	ftr.	1892	ANTENANTI	Raffaele	"
"	"	1895	MORINI	Giuseppe	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	"	"	1890	QIORDANI	Celestino	1 Disp. VI C.A.T.
"	"	"	1892	MAZZA	Mario	"
"	"	"	1894	PIERANI	Augusto	"
"	"	"	1895	SILVESTRI	Mario	"
"	"	"	1896	MORGANTI	Guglielmo	"
"	"	"	1896	BONGIO	Teodoro	"
"	"	"	1899	GUIDI	Francesco	"
"	"	"	1899	PIPPAN	Benigno	"
"	"	"	"	BACCIARINI	Bettino	"
"	"	"	"	BUSTI	Franco	"
"	"	"	"	BARTOLI	Riccardo	"
Colonn.		Ftr.	1888	BRANDINO	Angelo	"
"		"	1889	RICCI	Nicodemo	"
"		Sott.	1897	LUCENTI	Bruno	"
"		Ftr.	1889	VALENTE	Cristiano	"
"		C.V.	1893	PACCINI	Telmo	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"		Ftr.	1891	NOTA	Attilio	"
"		"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	"(Prom.Com.Ma.Sot)
"		C.V.	1887	BIONDANI	Umberto	"(Prom.Com.Red.in)
"		Ftr.	1895	MANCINELLI	Elio	"
"		"	1896	LANCILLI	Gustavo	"
"		Art.	1897	BRUNO	Edgardo	"(lic.c.gg.180)
"		Gen.	1888	MINGRATO	Ennio	"
"		Art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	"
"		Ftr.	1889	MARCUCCINELLI	Tommaso	"
"		Art.	1889	PASCONI	Raffaele	"
"		"	1888	CORSINO DI [illegible]	Mario	"
"		Ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Raffaele	"
"		"	1895	[illegible]	Giuseppe	"
"		"	1893	[illegible]	Francesco	"
"		"	1893	[illegible]	Nicolo	"
"		"	1891	[illegible]	Giorgio	"
"		"	1892	[illegible]	Fulvio	"
"		Vet.	1890	[illegible]	Augusto	"
"		Ftr.	1892	[illegible]	Giuseppe	"
"		Art.	1896	GROSSO	G.Felice	"

/*

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Colonn.	ftr.	1894	SACCHI	Giacomo	a disp. VI C.A.T.
"	"	1895	BONAGUIDI	Mario	"
"	"	1891	GIANI	Secondo	"
"	"(r)	1892	LEPRE	Gaetano	"
"	" "	1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOLI	Riccardo	"
"	com.	1886	PINERI	Pellegrino	"
"	ftr(r)	1883	GUZZI	Mario	"
"	"	1894	POGGIPOLINI	Enrico	"
"	"(r)	1892	D'AMICO	Emilio	"
"	mit.	1892	ZAMBIANO	Enrico	"
"	mtd.	1887	GORELLI	Umberto	"
"	art.	1895	CAVI [illegible]	Nunzio	"
"	ftr.	1891	LUCCI	Alfredo	"
"	art.	1889	GRAZIANO	Antonio	"
"	cav.	1892	MANFREDINI	Tommaso	"
"	art.	1894	FAUSTI	Ettore	"
"	ftr.	1892	PAGLI	Antonio	"
"	"	1894	MAZZA	Cesare	"
"	"	1894	MORDINI	Gaetano	"
"	art.	1894	[illegible]ZIO	Antonio	"
"	ftr.	1891	CIULLINI	Secondo	"
"	gen.	1896	[illegible]ZZI	Amadeo	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part 2 to Appx "C"

N.A.R.A. PRESSO IL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA
UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO CON L'ARMA DEI CC.RR.

E L E N C O nominativo dei Colonnelli e Tenenti Colonnelli in servizio presso i comandi dell'Arma dei CC.RR. compresi nella giurisdizione del Comando Militare Territoriale di Bologna.-

GRADO	Categoria	Classe	Cognome e Nome		Comando che Reggono
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1891	BORLA	Giuseppe	Comando Legione Bologna
Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1893	DIBILIO	Umberto	Comando Legione Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	riserva	1892	TORTORELLA	Romeo	Vicecomandante-Relatore Legione Bologna
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	Cpl.	1890	ROCCA	Ottaviano	Comandante Gruppo Ancona
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	riserva	1895	CASATI	Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
Ten.Colonnello CC.RR.	S.P.E.	1890	ACCONCIAGIOCO	Giuseppe	Comandante Gruppo Piacenza
Ten.Colonnello del Corpo di Amministrazione	riserva	1882	TUMBARELLO	Martino	Vice Relatore della Legione di Ancona

2167

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

nd.ri. (illegible)
S.M. Ufficio Personale - Sez. Pers. Militare

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEI MEDICI COLLOCATI IN SERVIZIO PRESSO I DISTRETTI MILITARI DI MEDICI, CON FUNZIONI CIVILI, DALLA DATA DEL 1° AGOSTO 1940.

Grado	Arma	Classe	Cognome e Nome		Mansioni distimpegnate
			DISTRETTO MIL. BOLOGNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	TAMBINI	Armando	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1896	ARGELINI	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	art.	1892	VIGNOLO	Ugo	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1897	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	BORGHERO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Enti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1895	CONTURSI	Giuseppe	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUGGCO	Raffaele	Addetto Uff. Stral.i° Ftr.
			DISTRETTO MILIT. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1897	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Ufficio Stralc. C.V.D.L.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	RAFFI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1894	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	MERCURI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Cent.Mil.Ancona
			DISTRETTO MIL.REGGIO NE.		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VEZZANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Ovasio	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	QUADRINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1899	PUGLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Addetto Sezione Reclutam.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
			(illegible)		Capo Sez. Recl. Matricol.

	art.	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MILIT. PARMA		
T.Col.	art.	1887	CATINELLA	Salvatore	Capo Sez. Matricola
"	ftr	1894	PAPI	Dante	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	cav.	1891	PONDRELLO	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Inti Mobilitati
"	cav.	1895	CONTINSI	Giuseppe	Consegnatario Magazzino
"	ftr.	1895	RUOCCO	Raffaele	Addetto Uff. Mobilitazione Ftr.
			DISTRETTO MILIT. MODENA		
T.col.	ftr.	1894	VERATTI	Pietro	Add. Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1887	COTTAFAVI	Giuseppe	Ufficio Stralc. C.V.D.L.
			DISTRETTO MIL. FERRARA		
T.col.	art.	1895	MAPPI	Raffino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	cav.	1893	GUIDETTI	Ettore	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. ANCONA		
T.col.	art.	1894	ASCOLI	Arrigo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1894	MINGONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	ftr.	1893	COPPETTI	Fernando	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
"	ftr.	1895	RIPANUCCI	Mario	In serv. Corr.Mil.Ancona
			DISTRETTO MIL.MACERATA		
T.Col.	art.	1893	VERLANI	Edoardo	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	ftr.	1891	DAVIDE	Alfredo	Capo Sez. Reclutamento
"	cav.	1895	MALINVERNI	Evasio	Capo Sez. Uff. in Congedo
			DISTRETTO MIL. DI PESARO		
T.col.	ftr.	1896	GIANNINI	Giustino	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.
"	"	1899	PAOLISI	Roberto	Capo Sez. Mobilitazione
"	"	1890	BALDI	Pietro-Clemente	Addetto Sezione Reclutam.
			DISTRETTO MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1890	COLFORTI	Augusto	Capo Sez. Ricl. Matricola
"	"	1892	MUSCARELLI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazzino
			DISTRETTO MILIT. RAVENNA		
T.col.	ftr.	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Capo Sez. Disc. ed Inform.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

Appendix "D" to 6 B.L.U. or / beginning Monthly Progress Rt.

Domestic M.T. returns as at 1st March 46.

SERIAL	TYPE		No	STATE OF REPAIR	REMARKS
1.	CHEVROLET H.U.P.	4x4	5905882	Good	
2.	WILLYS 5 cwt	4x4	5661730	Good	In wkaps at MILAN Held in excess of W.E. disposal instructions applied for to 2 DIST.
3.	DODGE 15 cwt	4x2	L/5310340	Good	
4.	B.S.A. M"C	500cc	4862398	Good	

Certified that the above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that AB 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

P.A.H. Longmore

Major
G.S.O. II

CMF
PDHP/RCB

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795820

Certified that the above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that AB 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

P.A.H. Vengellen

Major
G.S.O. II

CMF
PEHP/RCB

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT 6.a.a./.....T.T.C.

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with M.R.)	DEL MARTE GIALLETI } PESARO (M 122805) FOR DI VILLA GRAZIA
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accommodated	DEL MARTE GIALLETI } = 4100 Fee di VILLA GRAZIA = 300
A.3.	Sleeping accommodation - number of: Single bunks Double bunks	 1000 1590 (further 400 due from PESARO and FANO)
A.4.	Condition of buildings. Percentage weatherproof	Repair work proceeding. All the blocks to be used are weatherproof, exce

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT G.....(revised).....T.T.C.

2164

Remarks.
DAL MONTE GIALDINI } PESARO (S 122803) RES DI VILLA MARINA
DAL MONTE GIALDINI } - 4100 Res di VILLA MARINA - 300
1000 1590 (further 400 due from VIAGGIA and RAMSA)
Repair work proceeding. All the blocks to be used are weatherproof, except two which are now being repaired.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... (.....) T.T.C.
6 C.A.B. (PISARO)

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
4.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been found for: (a) Stores (b) Armoury	Central Stores and Armoury in Villa MARINA Coy Stores and Armoury. (Latter alias mess
4.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete: (a) Cook Houses. (b) Latrines (c) Ablutions (d) Recreation Rooms (e) Institute (f) Messes.	20 % 35 % - Considered insufficient in number. 20 % - There are very good showers in each 15 % - Officers (Dal Monte and Cialdini) R & F No recreation room but have la Work proceeding.
..7.	Provision of: (a) Parade Ground. (b) 30 Yards Range (c) Other training facilities	large parade ground in Cialdini barracks, a suitable open spaces; a recce is proceedin Recced and selected Good } see map

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... G.C.A.M. (BRIGADO) T.E.C.

	REMARKS.
Central Stores and Armoury in Villa MARINA Barracks; in addition there are to be Coy Stores and Armoury. (Latter allows more space in barrack rooms)	
20 ℄ 35 ℄ - Considered insufficient in number. 20 ℄ - There are very good showers in each of the two main barracks. 15 ℄ - Officers (Dal Monte and Cialdini) R & P No recreation room but have large canteen. Work proceeding.	
Large parade ground in Cialdini barracks, and in the neighbourhood there are suitable open spaces; a recce is proceeding. Recced and selected Good } see map.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject		Remarks.
S.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date:		
	(a) Accomodation stores	(a)	Provision of barrack furniture proceeding; furniture delays likely; kitchen utensils
	(b) Training stores	(b)	Part of diagrams received; sample trainin work on construction of targets starting thi
	(c) Arms and ammunition	(c)	None received so far.
	(d) Clothing	(d)	All available except greatcoats due fro to [illegible]. Coming into dangatchin all starting 6 March.
	(e) Boots	(e)	

eclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

OGRESS REPORT ...6.....D.T.C.

2162

	Remarks.
:	revision of barracks furniture proceedings; no difficulties anticipated; office furniture delays likely; kitchen utensils being received.
	Part of diagrams received; sample training-stick and dummies being made; work on construction of targets starting this week.
	None received so far.
	All available except pram-boats due from FLORENCE, which will be sent direct to [illegible]. Co-operate to dispatching all clothing and equipment by rail starting 6 March.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject		Remarks
C.	Brief notes on progress made on:		
	(a) Heating.	(a)	There is a damaged central-heating plant in Bal Kontor for present.
	(b) Lighting	(b)	Repair proceeding.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..6.28.(1941).....TITLE:

	Duration.
(a)	There is a damaged central-heating plant in [illegible] bks; no work being done on it for present.
(b)	Repair proceeding.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT .6.Coy.:.(WD&D)..... XXXX T.T.C.

Symbol	Subject		Remarks
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary -		
	(a) Food Supplies	(a)	Building up supps starts wef 1 Apr; movement of considered.
	(b) Fuel	(b)	Stock being built up.
	(c) Medical Stores.	(c)	Stores being sent from TRANSIT Camp [illegible] "infirmeria" in ready.
	(d) Sanitary stores	(d)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CRETS REPORT .6.Aug.-.(1900)..... [redacted] T.T.C.

Remarks.
filling up supe starts wef 1 Mar; movement of [redacted] Depot to [redacted] is being considered.
Dock being built up.
Stores being sent from [redacted] Camp [redacted] as soon as room in Dit [redacted] for "Infermeria" is ready.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
2	Portsdown Hill:	
	(a) Married Accommodation.	(a) 23 maisonettes fully occ 24 further apartments (in buildings no behalf of Q's married quarters Labour.
	(b) Single quarters	(b) 80 rooms (20 officers) Labour fully
	(c) Officers Mess	(c) Mess available in barracks, but no fre to cover initial costs of starting mess
	(d) Sergeants Mess	(d) Details later.
	(e) Canteen.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... C.A.R. (FOR PRO)

2159

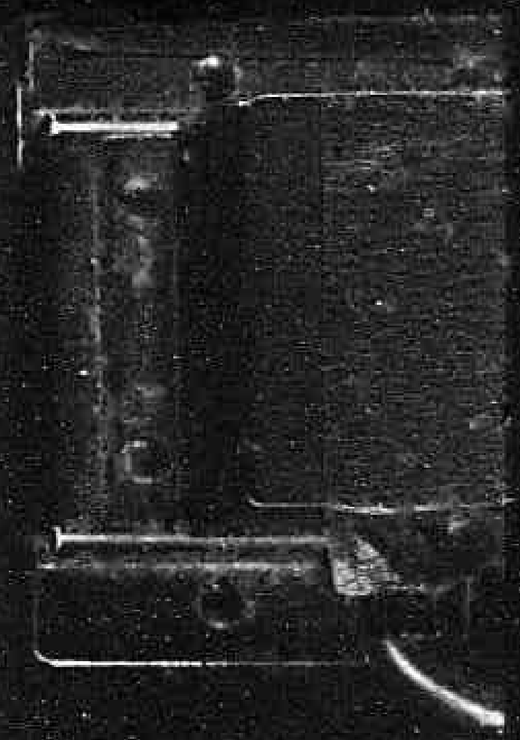
Remarks.

(a) 23 experiments TABLE (See
24 further experiments (in buildings not completed) waiting for.
Details of 6th varied contrast letter.

(b) 42 more (2) arrived. Items 1 to 42.

(c) Item available in barracks, but no furniture, equipment etc. (funds insufficient
to cover initial costs of starting work)

(d) Details later.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000|120|5351
(2082 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000|120|5351
(2 of 2 folders)

G|37|6A

G-BLO MONTHLY REPORT ...

Dec. 1945 - Jan. 1947

COVER 1

2122
2937

Subject:- Progress Report.

6 British Liaison Unit

Tel:-Vicksburg 119

Ref:-G/4/2

19 Feb 46.

To:- Land Forces Sub Comm AC

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU Progress Report No 4.

2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF 16 below.

PA - K Cmd
Dep Cmd
A.A.G.
Cdr 11/9

CMF

PDHB/RCB

Major

GSO II

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To:- G.S.O. II

6 British Liaison Unit.

Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 19 Feb 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

PLEASE RETURN AFTER COMPLETION

To:- G.S.O. II

6 British Liaison Unit.

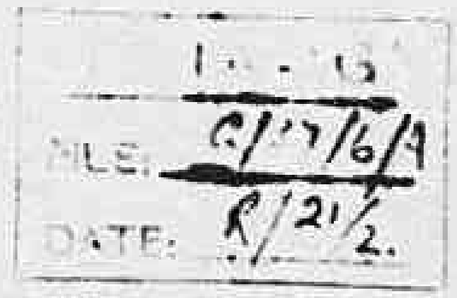
Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 19 Feb 46.

Signature .....

Unit or Branch .....

2158

Date .....46.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 B.L.U. Progress report No 4

Period 1 - 15 Feb 46

"C"

1. ORGANISATION — Army I Services

Policy with regard to the organisation and functioning of Italian Military Intelligence Services is not known by this BLU. However investigation reveals that the system appertaining to 6 Territorial Command seems to consist of a hangover from Fascism.

The Commander states that he relies on the information supplied him by a privately organised "jungle telegraph" consisting of two or three acquaintances who are in the know.

The Chief of Staff when approached on the subject said he did not make use of his "I" office to collect intelligence, but had appointed for this purpose a major on his staff who was " molto in gamba".

The head of the "I" office when interrogated about his function gave most stress to that part of it which consisted in training personnel for exercising "I" functions in time of war. His attitude to collecting other information was that he had some reports about the activities of soldiers from Bn Cmds but had had nothing interesting for the last month or so. He did not seem to think that he had much active work to do in this sphere.

The investigation referred to above followed attempts by this officer to discover how the HQ were kept informed of the following specific "I" points:-

(a) Activities on the part of nationals or foriegners designed to undermine the discipline of the army and CCRR units.

(b) Activities leading to organisations of nationals or foriegners calculated to produce a military threat to internal security within the Terr Area and against which the HQ may have to act with troops at its disposal.

No precise system or cut and dried methods are operating. Counter espionage teams in the area do not liaise with the Terr HQ to pass information to it

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The Chief of Staff when approached on the subject said he did not make use of his "I" office to collect intelligence, but had appointed for this purpose a major on his staff who was " malto in gamba".

The head of the "I" office when interrogated about his function gave most stress to that part of it which consisted in training personnel for exercising "I" functions in time of war. His attitude to collecting other information was that he some reports about the activities of soldiers from Bn Cmds but had had nothing interesting for the last month or so. He did not seem to think that he had much active work to do in this sphere.

The investigation referred to above followed attempts by this officer to discover how the HQ were kept informed of the following specific "I" points:-

(a) Activities on the part of nationals or foriegners designed to undermine the discipline of the army and CCRR units.

(b) Activities leading to organisations of nationals or foriegners calculated to produce a military threat to internal security within the Terr Area and against which the HQ may have to act with troops at its disposal.

No precise system or cut and dried methods are operating. Counter espionage teams in the area do not liaise with the Terr HQ to pass information to it direct. Ordinary CCRR units have organised service for collecting intelligence or passing it to the military commander. In fact the situation seems to be much as it must have been under a fascist system where such an important subject as intelligence was not allowed to stay into the hands of normal government organisations such as the Army and CCRR but was retained in those of a secret police serving the dictator.

It is appreciated that with the present delicate political situation any move to organise a service in the army that may have to investigate and report adversely on the activities of this or that political party, may be considered inadvisable beyond a certain point. Some information on this matter would be appreciated by this HQ.

2157

2. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS. C.C.R.R. Mob Bn

No change in the situation of BOLOGNA Mob Bn has taken place since that reported in my Progress Report No 2.

Half the strength of the Bn is still dispersed to various parts of EMILIA.

Troops dispersed in this manner are being used to reinforce guards on prisons etc and are not getting on with the essential need for collective training.

.....2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. Trening

1 CAR

No scale of traning stores and equipment has been received by 6 Terr Cmd from the Ministry of War.

Meanwhile the question of the provision of such items as Aiming rests, aiming discs, instructional diagrams, painted panoramas for fire order training etc is being taken up independently by Terr HQ with the Ministry.

It has been decided to try to find the demo pl No 6 CAR from No 6 Inf Regt. A platoon has already been formed from the best elements of 6 Inf Regt and wef 14 Feb has been attached to Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt for training. The progress of the platoon will be reviewed early in March and a decision will then be taken whether to retain it as fit for demonstration purposes or whether to call for a platoon from an Inf Div.

"A"

4. CAR

The reception arrangements of recruits arriving at 6 CAR from the Military Districts are being tested on 7 Mar 46. It is considered that this will allow sufficient time to rectify any defects discovered in the arrangements.

"Q"

5. CAR

Work on the barracks is now well under way. The work to be done appears to be considerable particularly in the older Cialdini barracks, but the Genio is confident that the essentials will be satisfactorily completed by 15 Mar.

A certain amount of difficulty is being experienced in finding adequate accn outside barracks for officers and families. This is due to overcrowding in PESARO and lack of enthusiasm on the part of the Sindaco in finding buildings for the Army.

All the clothing for the CAR, with exception of 360 prs new boots to come from ROME and approximately 8.000 prs cotton drawers, has been received in BOLOGNA. It will be sent to PESARO as soon as the storage space is ready. All the necessary

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. CAR

The reception arrangements of recruits arriving at 6 CAR from the Military Districts are being tested on 7 Mar 46. It is considered that this will allow sufficient time to rectify any defects discovered in the arrangements.

"O"

5. CAR

Work on the barracks is now well under way. The work to be done appears to be considerable particularly in the older Cialdini barracks, but the Genio is confident that the essentials will be satisfactorily completed by 15 Mar.

A certain amount of difficulty is being experienced in finding adequate accn outside barracks for officers and families. This is due to overcrowding in PESARO and lack of enthusiasm on the part of the Sindaco in finding buildings for the Army.

All the clothing for the CAR, with exception of 360 prs new boots to come from ROME and approximately 8.000 prs cotton drawers, has been received in BOLOGNA. It will be sent to PESARO as soon as the storage space is ready. All the necessary kits en utensils have been allocated by Ministry of War but not yet received.

The question of arm supplies for the CAR has been raised by the Commander. It is presumed that any allotment will be notified in due course.

2156

6. POL

There has been a crisis over POL owing to CIP not being able to supply the February allotment. By using up reserves (including that of CC RE Mob En) and cutting down services to a minimum Territorial Command have been able to carry on. No CIP BOLOGNA are releasing 11.000 litres of diesel in BOLOGNA, 11.000 litres of petrol in PARMA and FORLI; this should keep the Army going in this area for about 8 days more.

TPT-CAR

Ref GOC's letter G/92 dated 20 Dec 45, para 2 (c) stating that priority in releases ex EVR's was being given to CC RE. The following figures showing releases

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of load carriers from BOLOGNA EVP are of interest in this connection.

Total releases since Dec 45 51
Releases to Mobile Bn CC RR.....20
" " BOLOGNA Legion ..... NIL

Addendum : 4 trucks have been released to BOLOGNA Legion this morning (18 Feb 46) verbally by War Ministry it is learnt.

Of the total number of reconditioned load carrying vehicles released since the formation of the EVP in Oct 45 (89) the number alloted to BOLOGNA legion is 3.

Is it the policy that Mobile Bns should be made up to strength in transport before releases are made to legion?.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of load carriers from BOLOGNA EVP are of interest in this connection.

Total releases since Dec 45 51
Releases to Mobile Bns CC HQ 20
" " BOLOGNA Legion ..... NIL

Addendum : 4 trucks have been released to BOLOGNA Legion this morning (18 Feb 46) verbally by War Ministry it is learnt.

Of the total number of reconditioned load carrying vehicles released since the formation of the EVP in Oct 45 (89) the number alloted to BOLOGNA legion is 3.

Is it the policy that Mobile Bns should be made up to strength in transport before releases are made to Legion?.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2155

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3

HQ Corps LC
Div Corps (1)
I C S
Col M/G WP

6 Div Progress Report No 1

period 16 - 21 Jan 1945

1. General

(a) Domestic. The chief difficulty of a "G" type Hq, consisting as it does of two officers only is that of holding off small tasks while jobs requiring a whole day's or more attention are undertaken. One is without a junior staff upon whom to off-load some of these distraction such as those arising from the petty misunderstandings between local [illegible] is under their command that are so often referred to us for solution; those arising under the heading of camp duties; etc.

The addition of a Training Major to the staff will be of very great assistance. Some steps have been taken locally to create a junior staff, ie a [illegible] and Army LO who assist in obtaining information. However as yet it is very difficult for G II or [illegible] to get out and around and give advice and assistance. It is to be hoped that as we grow more accustomed to the work and can reduce certain parts of it to rule of thumb more time will be left to us to get out and fulfil this task of giving advice and assistance.

G

FILE: G/34 6/A
DATE: 2/7/2

2. Co-ordination

(a) Domestic. Prior to the Yalta conference 26-29 Jan this unit had asked for and received the attachment from 6 Terr Gp of an Italian officer as interpreter and LO. The officer concerned (a Lieutenant reservist) has been with this unit for some days now and is proving of two fold value. He can get out and visit service units in the Terr Area and obtain from them information required

those arising under the heading of camp duties; etc.

The addition of a training major to the staff will be of very great assistance. Some steps have been taken locally to create a junior staff, be a go to do so and they will consist in obtaining information. However as yet it is very difficult for a ll or major to get out and around and give advice and assistance. It is to be hoped that as we grow more accustomed to the work and can reduce certain parts of it to rul e or thumb more time will be left to us to get out and fulfil this task of giving advice and assistance.

FILE: E 32/6 A
DATE: 8/7/2

3; Logistics

(a) Domestic. Prior to the Cairo conference this unit had asked for and received the attachment from 6 Terr Hq of an Italian officer as interpreter and L/C. The officer concerned (a Lieutenant reservist) has been with this unit for some days now and is proving of two fold value. We can get out and visit service units in the Terr Area and obtain from them information required by this unit that cannot be procured through staff channels owing to the fact that up to date returns are not always available from Directions, and the time lag which is occurring in the exams between Directions and their subordinate service units. Secondly he is able to write letters out to Directions not having interpreters, thereby speeding up their replies.

2154

(b) Adm. The addition was announced of a Brig Gen Inf to the staff of 6 Terr Hq. He will form a Directorate of Infantry, ostensibly to control all Inf matters in the Terr Area. In fact he will merely duplicate the task of the commander of 6 Inf Regt, interfere with that of Commander Friuli Inf Div (87 Inf Regt of which is in this Terr area), and become one more and a possibly conflicting pressure upon the commander of 6 Inf Regt. This is functions

.....2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

more example of the piling up of senior officers in redundant jobs which characterises the org of the Army at the moment. It produces the unnecessary interference from above, bureaucracy of the destructive type, that stops the initiative and capacity for decision and independent action of junior officers, and is exemplified in the picture of a colonel, chief of staff to a Corps HQ gazing at the photographs of two types of double bunk bed and saying "now I must write to the War Ministry and ask them which type they prefer for my unit". The needed reorganisation of the Ministry of War and its hope for reduction of bureaucratic control; the consequent effect on the efficiency of Corps HQ, and the possible follow through of reorganisation of that HQ, should remove the dangers inherent in this over-crowding at the top.

(c) Co HQ. The present organisation of the Co HQ (less Mobile Battalion) in Sicily does not seem to permit efficient training. Men are all out to stations, and at stations are occupied in routine duties. A further argument for the creation of reserves, the personnel of which could be turned over at periodic intervals, is that it would make the task of training Co HQ simpler than at present.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army. The dispersion of Army Regt reported in my progress report No 2 has not been reduced to minimum possible proportions, with Bns concentrated one each at Modena, Bologna and Ferrara. Closer concentration than this (Bns from 25 - 30 miles apart) has not been possible owing to the limitations of accomodation.

Each Bn has rather more than one Coy engaged in guard duties. Corps HQ agree to make every effort to reduce guard duties to the minimum by employment of civilians, and thereby leave the maximum number of soldiers available for training.

Those Coys not engaged in guard duties are

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

personnel of which could be turned over at periodic intervals, in that it would make the task of training ... simpler than at present.

3. Policy re ... reports

(a) Army. The dispersion of ... Dept reported in my progress report No. ... has now been reduced to minimum possible proportions, with one concentrated one each at Modena, Bologna and Ferrara. Closer concentration than this (one from 25 - 30 miles apart) has not been possible owing to the limitations of accomodation.

Each one has rather more than one boy engaged in guard duties. Gen ... agree to make every effort to reduce guard duties to the minimum by employment of civilians, and thereby leave the maximum number of soldiers available for training.

Those boys not engaged in guard duties are available for training - and at the moment are in fact making small efforts in this direction.

(b) US Nx. There is no change in the situation reported in my progress report No. 2 relating to the dispersion of Bologna Mobile Sn.

US Nx personnel from stations have been taking part continously in area raids organised by 317 FSG during the past six months and more. These raids have shown up considerable deficiencies in the training, leadership and discipline of the US Nx.

2153

.....2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

4. Training

(a) CC RR (less Mobile Bn) It appears CC RR notions on the organisation and conduct of house searching operations are poor. Comdr 417 Area who has personally commanded many such operations with CC RR under him has the following observations to make:-

(i) Embussing and debussing by CC RR is usually slow, unorganised, and characterised by argument between all ranks and poor response to officers orders.

(ii) Tactical ideas are non-existent in the heads of most officers and NCOs. On debussing they will order their men to form up in threes on the road and then march them off to surround a house by moving straight down the road to it.

(iii) No sense of the importance of timing seems to exist in the heads of all ranks. Two houses half a mile apart will be surrounded and searched at an interval of eight hours.

(iv) CC RR ORs will readily enter into a discussion of the merits and demerits of the person or persons whom they are in the process of arresting, with onlookers to the operation.

(v) More courses are necessary for CC RR officers and NCOs - modernised courses in which they are brought into contact with military ideas of speed, control, discipline and tactics generally and made to put these ideas into practise intraining with men.

(vi) CC RR Mobile Bn With the start on 1Jan 46 of the issue of POL to the Mob Bn training in the handling of its armoured vehicles commenced. On the 19 Jan a parade took placeof the Mob Bn through the streets of Bologna, and the salute was taken by comd 417 Area. The parade was a great success and went off without a hitch. The Bn gave the impression of being alert, well disciplined and master of its equipment. This reflects great credit on its commander Major Ferrari + Since the bn has not been formed for very long and that it has had very little equipment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

(iii) No sense of the importance of timing seems to exist in the minds of all ranks. Two houses half a mile apart will be surrounded and searched at an interval of eight hours.

(iv) [illegible] will readily enter into a discussion on the merits and demerits of the person or persons whom they are in the process of arresting, with onlookers to the operation.

(v) More courses are necessary for [illegible] officers and NCOs - modernised courses in which they are brought into contact with military ideas of speed, control, discipline and tactics generally and made to put these [illegible] into practise intraining with men.

(vi) [illegible] with the start on 1 Jan 46 of the issue of [illegible] to the Bn training in the handling of its armoured vehicles commenced. On the 15 Jun a parade took place of the Bn through the streets of Cologne, and the salute was taken by some 217 Area. The parade was a great success and went off without a hitch. The Bn gave the impression of being alert, well disciplined and master of its equipment. This reflects great credit on its commander Major Ferrari. Since the Bn has not been formed for very long and that it has had very little equipment. Although at this parade only the formal disciplinary side of training came under observation there is no reason to believe that when the Bn can be concentrated and trained in tactics this standard of excellence will not be maintained.

2152

(b) [illegible] commander and instructional staff of No 6 OCU have now returned from USA ND. During the ensuing month they will be studying the lay-out of the school and the organisation of the training.

A detailed report on the progress of repair work and provision of equipment is attached in the proforma specified by you.

6 Corps have agreed to provide one platoon of specially selected men from 6 Inf Regt organised and equipped similarly to a platoon of an Inf Div. These will be attached for one month's training to the Oxon Bn 57 Regt at [illegible]. It is hoped that by the end of this period they will be fit for

...../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3-3/NND No. 789020

duty as a demo pl with 6 CMR. If the result is unsatisfactory it may be necessary to ask for a pl of the Gren Gn for the first course at the CMR.

(c) ARMY. In view of the dispersion of 6 Inf Regt it has been difficult to form a picture of their training. Now that the Regt is concentrated and has been relieved of most its Guard duties it is hoped to make a beginning with training of a formal nature. When reorganisation of the Regt takes place and the instructional cadre returns from CSS.NC, it will be possible to undertake a more ambitious programme.

5. INTELLIGENCE

(a) SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(i) FSS believe that a small group of Iugo-slavs (four in number) working in BOLOGNA are bringing money and arms into the country to put at the disposal of the Communists party. It is reported that 100,000,000 Lires will accrue to party in this way.

(ii) FSS continue to receive reports of the organisation of a military set-up in the Communist party. The head of the BOLOGNA region branch of this set-up is suspected as being the organiser of the incidents that took place at CASOLO MONTANA and SAVIGNO (two villages that were sistematically looted by a band of about fifty to sixty bandits). These incidents are regarded as training exercises for the set-up as well as designed to acquire funds for it.

(iii) One open attempt has been made by the Communists party to encourage indiscipline in the Italian army. At a communist party gathering in FORLI a soldier was encouraged to take the stand and openly accuse his officers as corrupt and of fascist sympathies.

(iv) FSS report that the head of the Christian Democratic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

and grss into the country to put at the disposal of the Communists party. It is reported that 100,000,000 Lire will accrue to party in this way.

(ii) FSS continue to receive reports of the organisation of a military set-up in the Communist party. The head of the BOLOGNA region branch of this set-up is suspected as being the organiser of the incidents that took place at CASCIO CASTALO and RAVIONE (two villages that were sistematically looted by a band of about fifty to sixty bandits). These incidents are regarded as training exercises for the set-up as well as designed to acquire funds for it.

(iii) One open attempt has been made by the Communists party to encourage indiscipline in the Italian army. At a communist party gathering in FORLI a soldier was encouraged to take the stand and openly abuse his officers as corrupt and of fascist sympathies.

(iv) FSS report that the head of the Christian Democratic party in SCIACCA area, stated to them that he was organising his party on lines to combat the communists, ie. arming groups of people and making them mobile so that they could be manoeuvred during the elections and used to neutralise communist pressure on voters and to put on some pressure of their own. This man is an ex army officer and may be regarded as having sympathisers in the army.

(b) Public opinion of CC RR and CC RR

(i) FSS report that the parade of the CC RR Sch Bn through the streets of BOLOGNA has had the effect of sending up public esteem of them. It is generally reported that the CC RR are regarded as the only force upon which law abiding citizens can rely to maintain the fairness of election and a reasonable state of public law and order.

(ii) The Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA and members of his staff expressed surprise and pleasure on the arrival of the Grenadier Bn of 87 Inf Regt in their town. They said they did not know that Italy had in being such a well

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

disciplined force the outward aspect of which encouraged confidence in it.

(iii) It is the opinion of the writer of this report that [illegible] cannot be expected to acquire more than a half-hearted confidence in it from the public (with the possible exception of the [illegible] in question), since turn-out is usually slovenly, and soldiers on the whole make no effort to carry themselves with pride or to behave with dignity in public.

(c) Public Security

(i) The state of public law and order in [illegible] continues to present a grave picture. No improvement can be stated to have taken place during the past month - nor does there seem to be any likelihood of improvement until equipment is got to the people. Murders and abductions normally finishing in murders show an increase on the previous month. The most grave fact under this heading was the arbitrary murder of a whole family by a gang of a dozen masked bandits. The motive of this act is obscure and probably involves personal hatreds.

(ii) The [illegible] have carried out numerous arrests after their investigations of crime. A large number of the gang that took part in the raid on [illegible] mentioned in (a (ii)) above, have been arrested. Here the bandit tactic of threatening the [illegible] with death if arrests continue has been frequently used. It has had no evident effect - nor been carried out in this instance. However the [illegible] carrying out the arrests were in strength. It is probable that similar tactics applied to small [illegible] stations would have considerable effect until they can feel backed up by strong and efficient reserves.

2156

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. [redacted]:

[redacted] personnel position is shown in [redacted] our letter 1/4/2 of 5 Feb 46. [redacted] and [redacted] have been recalled to [redacted] (your [redacted] of 28 Jan 46 refers) and this HQ will then be without British type personnel.

7. [redacted]:

When all disbandments operations now in progress are over, total Br-Ist strength in 6 Territorial Commands will be scarcely more than 200 men.

[redacted] area is now taking an active interest in the disposal of value of 1 and 2 lb CF Jars, and no further difficulties are anticipated.

8. [redacted]:

War Ministry Circular No 13 dealing with the forthcoming call-up has been received and is being studied by the Territorial Command before drafting the detailed instructions to the Military Districts. The big problems are likely to be (a) organising transport facilities from Command to Military districts and thence to the CAF ensuring that there are no bottlenecks, and (b) careful regulation of the medical inspections and postponements granted in order to make certain that the correct number of the men of best physique including tradesmen are sent to the CAF.

9. [redacted]:

Welfare activities in 6 Territorial Command are largely centred round the "Garrison Institute" (canteens) which have been established in most centres under arrangements of local Trentalt. In [redacted] there is a cinema attached to the canteen which is also used [redacted] for dances twice a week and for plays. It seems that the Welfare Officer attaches much importance, rightly rather more time on "assistance" in the form of grants to needy soldiers and families. Funds for ordinary welfare activities

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[illegible] strength in 6 Territorial Commands, [illegible] of whom, [illegible] men.

[illegible] is now taking an active interest in the disposal of [illegible] and it is [illegible], where further difficulties are anticipated.

5. CAD :-

[illegible] Ministry Circular No. 13 dealing with the forthcoming [illegible] has been received and is being studied by the Territorial Command before issuing the detailed instructions to the Military Districts. The two problems [illegible] likely to be [illegible] organisation of transport facilities for [illegible] Districts and [illegible] to the CAD ensuring that there are no bottlenecks, and (b) careful regulation of the medical inspections and postponements granted in order to make certain that the greatest number of the men of best physique including tradesmen are sent to the CAD.

7. [illegible] :

Welfare activities in 6 Territorial Commands are largely centred round the "Army & Soldier" Centres which have been established in most centres under arrangements of local [illegible]. In 9 [illegible] there is a direct attempt to the canteen which is also used [illegible] for dances twice a week and for plays. It seems that the Welfare Officer [illegible] such facilities, spends rather more time on "entertainment" in the form of [illegible] to units, soldiers and families. Funds for ordinary welfare activities are not [illegible] (ex. there are no extra grant for [illegible].

Organising arrangements are as follows :-

(a) [illegible] centres run by the normal [illegible] Committee,
(b) [illegible] clubs,
(c) organisation of two centres in [illegible] for the [illegible] one in barracks and one out,
(d) Organisation of a Mess for [illegible] has been put in charge of [illegible] will be notified.

2149

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10. [illegible] :

[illegible] attempts to start an officers mess. Difficulties in finding suitable messes have been encountered as Bridge is very crowded, but it is hoped that these will shortly be overcome. 6 Territorial Command are concerning.

11. [illegible] :

(a) [illegible] is only 40% clear of mid-day [illegible] (6th) by 1 Sec.

(b) Nothing further has developed regarding [illegible] Barracks [illegible].

(c) Attempts have been made to obtain release of the [illegible] Barracks [illegible] to accommodate 1 In 5 Inf. Bde. It may now not be necessary if the two Bns of the [illegible] do not have to be housed in it [illegible].

(d) Work in preparation for the arrival of 27 Inf Bde [illegible] planned for [illegible], [illegible] was suspended [illegible] when it was thought that the Bde would not come after all. So far no orders have been received by Territorial Command to resume work.

12. OAD :

Progress report is attached. Information for the two barracks has been incorporated into one report as they are adjacent and can be considered as one unit. If future reports are required separately, this can be done.

13. [illegible] :

Efforts by this HQ to obtain release of land carrying [illegible] for [illegible] have not proved entirely successful. Some three weeks ago 6 Territorial Command at our suggestion requested the Ministry to release all of the majority of the [illegible] standing unassigned in the [illegible]. After considerable delay, releases for 3 [illegible] only were received, and in spite of a further request by 6 Territorial Command, no further releases have been made.

It is not known if it is in accordance with policy that Legion should be made up in [illegible] Bde's, but since [illegible] Legion aims is more [illegible] establishment (according favourably with the Army), some [illegible] releases would seem to be

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(d) Work in preparation for the arrival of 27 Inf (Recm
[illegible] Recruiting and Training Unit was suspend-
ed when it was thought that the Inf would not come after
all. As far as others have been resolved by Territorial
Command to remove work.

12. [illegible]:

Progress report is attached. Information for the two barracks has been incorporated into one report as they are adjacent and can be considered as one unit. If future reports are required separately, this can be done.

13. [illegible]:

Efforts by this Unit to obtain releases of load carrying vers at local WD for 20 ft amps not proved entirely successful. Some three weeks ago 6 Territorial Command at our suggestion requested Air Ministry to release all or the majority of the vehs standing unassigned in the UK. After considerable delay, releases for 3 vehs only were received, and in spite of a further request by 6 Territorial Command, no further releases have been made.

It is not known if it is in accordance with policy that Londn should be made up in Inf from local WD's, but since No. [illegible] Depot alone is some 70 trucks down on establishment (working unfavourably with the Army), some bulk release would seem to be the only solution.

14. [illegible]:

(a) Work on the production (in Depot shops) of 4,000 uniforms out of 12,000 metres of material released by War Ministry is to begin in a day or two. After excessive delay (8,000 metres of lining material for these uniforms were obtained from [illegible] Leeds on 1 Feb (this is almost two months after the date of the Ministry of War release for the UK material)

(b) [illegible] Depot is still awaiting the components of boots (Ankle Repairs) ex BSAT; one is for [illegible] Depot Depot released 1 000 45 and the other is a War Ministry requirement of 1500 released 15 Jan 44. This Unit is taking steps to hasten delivery.

15. [illegible]:

The repair shops are shortly moving to [illegible]. This will allow for expansion and installation of more machinery which is now being brought up from Mtl.

2148

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT No. 6 (Pesaro) ..... T.T.C.

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.1.	Name and location of Barracks (with M.G.)	1. CIALDINI 2. ALDO DEL MONTE } PESARO - Map ref : S 122 3. VILLA MARINA (Stores and mess for part of staf
A.2.	Maximum number that can be accommodated	Estimated 4400; part of permanent staff will be h
A.3.	Sleeping accommodation - number of: Single bunks Double bunks	1000 single being provided by 6 Territorial Comm 1500 double being supplied from VENICE under War
A.4.	Condition of buildings. Percentage weatherproof	In the case of CIALDINI barracks, a large part of remainder despoiled; buildings are old and requi shape. ALDO DEL MONTE barracks are newer and in on with the work which has now just started in e essentials will be ready for occupation on 15 Ma showers, cookhouses, stores etc.)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT No. 6 (Pesaro) ..... T.T.C. Report No 1 - Feb 46

Remarks.
1. CIALDINI 2. ALDO DEL MONTE } PESARO - Map ref : S 122803 3. VILLA MARINA (Stores and accn for part of staff)
Estimated 4400; part of permanent staff will be housed in VILLA MARINA barracks.
1000 single being provided by 6 Territorial Command (500 already at PESARO) 1500 double being supplied from VENICE under War Ministry arrangements.
In the case of CIALDINI barracks, a large part of the total has been destroyed and the remainder despoiled; buildings are old and require considerable work to put them into shape. ALDO DEL MONTE barracks are newer and in better condition. The Genio is pressing on with the work which has now just started in earnest, and it is anticipated that the essentials will be ready for occupation on 15 March 46 (ie. barrack rooms, latrines, showers, cookhouses, stores etc.)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
A.5.	Has satisfactory accommodation been found for: (a) Stores (b) Armoury	Stores : Clothing and Equipment and accomodation sto MARINA Bks; space and little work required. Ration s Ample Armoury : No information yet.
A.6.	General condition and state of readiness, i.e. percentage complete: (a) Cook Houses. (b) Latrines (c) Ablutions (d) Recreation Rooms (e) Institute (f) Messes.	See A 4 : a detailed report will be submitted wh
A.7.	Provision of: (a) Parade Grounds. (b) 30 Yards Range (c) Other training facilities	(a) already in existence. (b & c) The provision of training facilities is C&R. A full report wil be rendered when a

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2145

Remarks.
ores : Clothing and Equipment and accomodation stores will be stored in the VILLA RINA Bks; space and little work required. Ration store will also be here.
rmoury : No information yet.
See A 4 : a detailed work report will be submitted when work is under way.
(a) already in existence. (b & c) The provision of training facilities is under study now by Cmdr & Staff of C&R. A full report wil be rendered when available.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
S.1.	Have the following scales been received, and are the appropriate number of stores in proportion to the maximum number of men been received, or, if not, percentage to date: (a) Accomodation stores (b) Training stores (c) Arms and ammunition (d) Clothing (e) Boots	(a) Blankets, quilts, palliasses and pi room furniture; kitchen utensils; W office furniture and equipment beii ment. NOTE : Accomodation etc stores req (b) Demanded on War Ministry. (c) Awaiting instructions. (d) All received in Bologna according Milan expected shortly and woolen and caps being manufactured under (e) 2000 pairs repaired boots received 3600 " new boots awaited from

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT .No6..(Resaro).....T.T.C.

2147

	Remarks.
	(a) Blankets, quilts, palliasses and pillows available in local Depots; barrack room furniture; kitchen utensils; War Ministry supply, nothing yet received; office furniture and equipment being provided from Piacenza ex - Cadet Establishment. NOTE : Accomodation etc stores requirements not based on any special scale. (b) Demanded on War Ministry. (c) Awaiting instructions. (d) All received in Bologna according to War Ministry release except certain articles from Milan expected shortly and woolen socks and coats due from Florence. Uniforms and caps being manufactured under contract locally (anticipated ready 15 Feb). (e) 2000 pairs repaired boots received from Bari 3600 " new boots awaited from Bolzano or Udine.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks
6.	Brief notes on progress made on:	
	(a) Heating.	Not anticipated any heating required initially. Question of installation of permanent plant will
	(b) Lighting	Will be reported on later.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..No.6..(PESARO).....T.T.C.

2154

Remarks.

Not anticipated any heating required initially.
Question of installation of permanent plant will be gone into later.

Will be reported on later.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	
D.	Percentage progress to date on provision of necessary -	
	(a) Food Supplies	CAR will probably be supplied direct or thr sub-depot of ANCONA Depot. Commissariato wr of ration.
	(b) Fuel	10 railway wagons of wood expected any day for kitchen & showers for one month.
	(c) Medical Stores.	Supplies & equipment for 50-bed hospital (MODENA hospital which is being disbanded.
	(d) Sanitary stores	
	(e) M.T.	10 trucks and 1 car already supplied from
	(f) H.T.	8 animals still waiting at MIRANDOLA, unti
	(g) Laundry	Contracts being made locally under arrange

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT ..... No 6 (PESARO)..... I.T.C.

2143

Remarks.

CAR will probably be supplied direct or through ANCONA Depot; ration store will be a sub-depot of ANCONA Depot. Commissariato writing to War Ministry about early provision of ration.

10 railway wagons of wood expected any day from ROME area; this should provide fuel for kitchen & showers for one month.

Supplies & equipment for 50-bed hospital ("infermeria") will mostly be found from MODENA hospital which is being disbanded.

10 trucks and 1 car already supplied from EVP.

8 animals still waiting at MIRANDOLA, until carts are sent from ALESSANDRIA.

Contracts being made locally under arrangement ANCONA Commissariato Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Serial	Subject	Remarks.
E	Personnel Staff:	
	(a) Married Accommodation.	Information will be given in next report
	(b) Single quarters	
	(c) Officers Mess	
	(d) Sergeants Mess	
	(e) Canteen.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT .No. 6..(Pasara)..... C.A.R.

Romania. 2142

Information will be given in next report

Appx "A" to 6 B.L.U. Progress Report No 3

6 BLU Location Statement No 2

Situation on 1 Feb 1946

Serial	Unit or Formation	Location	Map ref
	Part one : Italian Interim Army & BLUs		
	A. HQs		
1.	6 Territorial Bn	SCHIO(N.)	L 891479
2.	6 BLU	SCHIO(N.)	L 891479
3.			
	B. Infantry		
4.	6 Inf Regt HQ	CUNEO	L 554659
5.	1/6 Inf Bn	CUNEO	L 554659
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	TORINO	L 127852
	less : (a) 7 coy	TORINO	L 440170
7.	III/6 Inf Bn	SAVONA	L 895475
8.	III/67 Gran Bn	REGGIO E.	L 339731
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	C. Artillery		
13.	155 Arty Regt	PIACENZA	L 615153
	less : (a) 1 Group	PARMA	L 100880
14.			
15.			
	Part two : CC RR		
	A. HQs		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5.	1/6 Inf Bn	[illegible]	L [illegible]
6.	II/6 Inf Bn	[illegible]	L 127857
	less : (a) 7 Coy	FORLI	L 440170
7.	III/6 Inf Bn	[illegible]	L 893475
8.	III/67 Oran Bn	REGGIO E.	L 338731
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			

C. Artillery

13.	155 Arty Regt	PIACENZA	L 615153
	less : (a) 1 Group	PARMA	L 100960
14.			
15.			

Part two : CC RR

A. HQs

1.	HQ Bologna Legion	BOLOGNA	L 895465
2.	HQ Ancona Legion	ANCONA	S 606478
3.			

B. Motorised Units

4.	Bologna Mob Bn	BOLOGNA	L 905465
	less : (a) 3 Coy	REGGIO E.	L 130850
	(b) 1/2 2Coy	MODENA	L 550670
	(c) 1/2 1Coy	REGGIO E.	L 340730
5.			

Part three : MR-TPI Service Units

A. HQs

1.	712 Adm HQ	ANCONA	S 610470
2.	717 Adm HQ	BOLOGNA	L 890471

214!

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

eclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "B" to 6 BIU Progress Report No 3.

6 B I U Staff List.

OSO II	Maj [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Maj [illegible]	[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appendix "C" to 6 Div Progress Report No 2.

Attached herewith Staff list of Italian Army Officers in 6 Terr Cmd as at 1 Feb. 1946, in three parts:-

Part one : Employed in 6 Terr Cmd.

Part two : At disposal of 6 Terr HQ.

Part three: CC RR officers employed in area of 6 Terr Cmd.

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI)
S.M.Ufficio Personale

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TEN.COLONNELLI, IN SERVIZIO PRESSO GLI ENTI MILITARI DELLA GIURISDIZIONE ALLA DATA DEL 1°.2.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Casato e nome		Mansioni disimpegnate
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
Gen.di C.A	-	1889	CERICA	Angelo	Comandante
Col.	ftr.	1896	PETRONI	Paolo	Capo di S.M.
Gen.Brig.	-	1891	PALMA	Vittorio	Generale Addetto
Col.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1^(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	" " -Sez.2^(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Mob.
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	Sez.Prat.Terr.Affi.Vari
"	"	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez.Prat.Presidiarie
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Q.G.
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez.Com.Art.
Col.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.Col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Col.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez.Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Col.	ftr.	1892	SALVATORES	Umberto	Capo Ufficio T.A.V.
T.Col.	art.	1909	CANGINI	G.Filippo	Sottocapo di S.M.
"	"	1904	BOSSI	Stefano	Uff.S.M.-Sez.1^(Uff.Op.Add)
"	ftr.	1893	MANNUCCI	Bruno	" " -Sez.2^(Uff.Ord.Mob)
"	"	1902	BERLETTANO	Giovanni	Capo Uff.Op.Add.Ord.e Mob.
T.Col.	ftr.	1896	CONCIALINI	Aldo	Ufficio Personale
T.Col.	ftr.	1893	BORTOLOTTI	Amleto	Sez.Prat.Terr.Aff.Vari
"	"	1894	BOCCARDI	Vito	Sez.Prat.Presidiarie
T.Col.	ftr.	1897	BARTOLUCCI	Umberto	Com/te Q.G. VI C.M.T.
T.col.	ftr.	1896	TIRONE	Pietro	Addetto al Q.G.
"	"	1893	CAPRIO	Alfonso	Capo Uff.Com/do Presidio
			COMANDO ARTIGLIERIA		
Gen.Brig.	-	1894	ROSTAGNO	Carlo	Com/te Art. VI C.M.T.
T.Col.	art.	1894	CALANDRIELLO	Vincenzo	Capo Ufficio
"	"	1897	COTTAFAVA	Alessandro	Addetto 2^ Sez.Com.Art.
Col.	"	1891	PIOLI	Oscar	Com/te 601 Dir.Art.Bologna
T.Col.	"	1890	BRUNO	Gino	Addetto
"	"	1891	IMBERGAMI	Michele	Addetto
"	"	1895	CASTELLANA	Giovanni	Com/te 603^ Sez.Stacc.Ancona
Col.	"	1893	RUSSO	Giuseppe	Capo Uff.Stralcio Sez.Pir. Bologna
T.Col.	"	1896	BARTOLETTI	Guerrino	Addetto
			COMANDO GENIO		
Gen.Brig.	-	1893	PETRONELLI	Luigi	Com/te Genio VI C.M.T.
Col.	genio	1897	DORIA	Enrico	Dirett.Lavori e Serv.Genio
Ten.col.	"	1898	SINIPOLI	Andrea	Vice Direttore
"	"	1901	VANTI	Orlando	Sezione Lavori
"	ftr.	1894	CASCONE	Giovanni	Sezione Lavori

2138

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

T.Col.	genio	1899	CROCIANI	Cristoforo	Uff.Req.A.A. Bologna
"	"	1894	SCIPIONE	Mario	Uff. Req.A.A. Ancona
"	"	1904	TUZI	Arnaldo	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1898	D'ANGELO	Salvatore	Sezione Lavori
"	"	1895	ZECCHINI	Ugo	Sezione Lavori
			DIREZ.SANITA'MILITARE		
Ten.col.	med.	1892	MUSUMARRA	Niccolò	ff.Dirett.Sanità VI C.M.T. e Dirett.Ospd.Mil.Bologna
"	"	1888	GUARALDI	Carlo	6^Comm.Med.Pen.Guerra
"	"	1890	MONTINI	Giovanni	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	Santoro	Dino	6°Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dir.Osp.Mil.Mirabello(Ferrara)
"	med	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir.Osp.Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Dir.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti O.M.Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOMIA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Deleg.Trasp.606
			DIR.COMM.MILITARE		
Col.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
Ten.col.	comm.	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	comm.	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Col.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dir.Riparauto
Ten.col.	aut.	1895	MARCOZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	aut.	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"	ftr.	1892	Santoro	Dino	6°Magazz.San.di Mob.
"	med.	1895	COLAPIETRO	Francesco	Dir.Osp.Mil.Mirabello(Ferrara)
"	med	1891	CIODARO	Raffaele	Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1888	CROCE	Guido	Vice Dir.Osp.Mil.Ancona
"	"	1890	CONTI	Gerardo	Dir.Osp.Mil. Modena
"	"	1896	BELELLI	Carlo	Dir.Osp.Mil.Piacenza
"	amm.	1885	CASTELLI	Giuseppe	Dir.dei Conti O.M.Bologna
"	med.	1898	BOLLA	Luigi	Vice Dir.O.M. Bologna
			DELEG.TRASP.MIL.606		
Ten.col.	ftr.	1891	BELLUCCI	Luigi	Capo Deleg.Trasp.Mil.606
"	cav.	1887	PARI	Giuseppe	Sottocapo Deleg.Trasp.606
			DIR.COMM.MILITARE		
Col.	comm.	1889	ALVERGNA	Giuseppe	Dirett.Comm.Mil.VI C.M.T.
Ten.col.	comm.	1895	BOSCHERO	Giovanni	1^ Sezione
"	comm.	1892	SOMA'	Donato	4^ Sezione
			DIR. RIP. AUTOM/CHE		
Col.	aut.	1894	RAMPA	Angelo	Dir.Riparauto
Ten.col.	aut.	1895	MAROZZI	Albino	Addetto
"	aut.	1895	NOTARI	Nestore	Com/te 6° Rep.Rip.Aut.che
			DIR. IPPICA E VETER.		
Col.	vet.	1886	DI DOMIZIO	Giovanni	Dirett.Serv.Ipp. e Veter.
"	art.	1891	CASELLI	Oreste	Dir.25°Centr.Rif.Quad.Mirandola
T.Col.	cav.	1900	GHIDINI OTTONELLI	Silvio	Ufficiale Addetto
"	amm.	1889	D'ANGELO	Mario	Uff.amm. 25° Centr.Rif.Quad.-Mirandola

2137

..../.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DIREZ. AMMINISTRAZIONE		
Col.	amm.	1893	DEZUANI	Umberto	Dirett. Amm.VI C.M.T.
T.col.	"	1894	LA COSTA	Angelo	Vice Direttore
"	"	1892	BIONDO	Giovanni	Addetto
			DISTR.MIL. BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1888	CELONTI	Antonio	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1896	RIZZI	Guido	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1895	IACCHINI	Alessandro	Com/te Rep.Provvisorio
			DISTR.MIL.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	ftr/	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Com/te Distretto
			DISTR.MIL.FERRARA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTR.MIL. ANCONA		
Col.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. REGGIO E.		
Col.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTR.MIL.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1893	DI VITA	Niccolò	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	"	1891	PELLICANO	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1898	LEONARDI	Dante Ugo	Uff.Mob. e Forz.in Congedo
"	"	1892	CASSITO	Antonio	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. PARMA		
T.col.	ftr/	1894	ALMANZA	G.Battista	Com/te Distretto
			DISTR.MIL.FERRARA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	LO PINTO	Giovanni	Com/te Distretto
T.Col.	art.	1889	DE BENEDETTI	Umberto	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
			DISTR.MIL. ANCONA		
Col.	ftr.	1889	CONTUZZI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1891	SCAVIZZI	Gino	Uff.Recl.e Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCUCCI	Giovanni	Uff.Mob. e Forz. in Congedo
"	"	1891	BARONI	Giovanni	Capo Sez. Ass.Fam.Morti prig. e dispersi
			DISTR.MIL. REGGIO E.		
Col.	ftr.	1891	FRATESCHI	Giulio	Comandante Distretto
			DISTR.MIL. FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1898	FRATTI	Clemente	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1901	MONTANARI	Domenico	Uff.Recl. e Matricola
"	"	1896	DE NICOLA	Cesare	Uff.Mob.e Forza in Congedo
"	"	1894	SCHIAVONE	Michele	Capo Sez.Ass.Fam.Morti Prigionieri e dispersi

2136

..../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DISTR. MIL. PIACENZA		
T.col.	ftr.	1897	PAPADIA	Piero	Comandante Distretto
"	"	1895	BORELLA	Guido	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1895	LUCARELLI	Mario	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			DISTR.MIL. RAVENNA		
Col.	ftr.	1890	DE MARCHI	Francesco	Comandante Distretto
T.Col.	"	1893	FRANZETTI	Luigi	Aiutante Maggiore
"	"	1894	PAGNOTTA	Gino	Uff.Recl. Matr. e Mob.ne
"	"	1891	DI RENZO	Michele	Rep.Provvisorio
			DITR.MIL. PESARO		
Col.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			COM/6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11° FTR- FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1896	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 35° RGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DITR.MIL. PESARO		
Col.	ftr.	1896	LUCCHETTI	Augusto	Comandante Distretto
T.col.	"	1894	CECCHINI	Giuseppe	Uff.Recl.Matr. e Mob.ne
			COM/6° RGT.FTR.MODENA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	DRAGONI	Giuseppe	Comandante
T.col.	"	1896	MORO	Alberto	Vice Comandante
			II BATTAGLIONE		
T.col.	ftr.	1904	RAFFAELLI	Romualdo	Comandante Battaglione
			DEP.11° FTR- FORLI'		
Col.	ftr.	1896	FANIZZA	Ruggero	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	TISI	Luigi	Uff. Matricola
			DEP. 35° RGT.FTR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1895	CASALI	Giacobino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1891	DE GIUSTI	Giovanni	Capo Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1897	PAPALARDO	Andrea	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP. 6°RGT. BERS.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1894	TREVISANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1899	PREDIERI	Guglielmo	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1892	PASCOLI	Giovanni	Ufficio Mobilitazione

2135

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP.3°RGT.FTR.CARR.BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1896	CONSOLO	Antonino	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	DE CHIARA	Oreste	Uff.Matricola
"	"	1895	DE ANGELIS	Giulio	Uff. Mobilitazione
"	"	1892	DEL ROSS	Giovanni	Dirett.Mensa Presidio
			DEP.10°LANC.V.E.BOLOGNA		
Col.	cav.	1888	BELLANTUONI	Ermanno	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	BALDI	Cesare	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1895	ANGUISSOLA SCOTTI	Francesco	Consegn. Magazz. A e B
			DEP.3°RGT.ART.BOLOGNA		
Col.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.C.Modena		
Col.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP. 21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Col.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2° RGT. PONTIERI PIACENZA		
Col.	genio	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Sante	Conseg. Mag. A e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			DEP.3°RGT.ART.BOLOGNA		
Col.	art.	1892	TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	MAFFI	Maffino	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1894	CERRI	Vincenzo	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.6°ART.P.C.Modena		
Col.	art.	1895	CAPITANI	Mario	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1890	MASCIANGELO	Umberto	Ufficio Mobilitazione
"	"	1893	PALAMENGHI	Calogero	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE MARTINO	Avolio Pio	Uff.Matr. Gruppo A e B
			DEP. 21 ART.MOT.PIACENZA		
Col.	art.	1883	MARZIOLI	Luigi	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1895	PIERI	Vito	Ufficio Matricola
			DEP.2° RGT. PONTIERI PIACENZA		
Col.	genio	1895	MONTARETTI MARULLO	giuseppe	Comandante Deposito
T.col.	"	1896	ZUCCHELLI	Umberto	Ufficio Matricola
"	"	1897	DE PASQUALE	Sante	Conseg. Mag. A e B
"	"	1891	DURANO	Alfredo	Ufficio Mobilitazione
			712°Ragg.Amm.Ancona		
Col.	art.	1895	GABUTTI	Aldo	Comandante 712° ragg.amm.vo
			717°RAGG.AMM. BOLOGNA		
Col.	ftr.	1891	BERIONNI	Idumeo	Com/te 717° Ragg.Amm.vo

2134

.../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

			COMANDO MIL. CAMPI PRO= FUGHI ITALIANI		
T.col.	genio	1907	SAVINI	Luigi	Comandante
			TRIBUNALE MILITARE =BOLO-GNA		
Gen.Br.	-	1889	BENEDETTI	Carlo	Com/te Trib.mil.Bologna
Magg.gen.	G.M.	1881	DEL RIO	Raffaele	Procuratore Militare
Col.	ftr.	1892	PELLECCHIA	Giulio	Capo Ufficio
"	G.M.	1889	TROTTA	Oreste	Vice Proc. Militare
Ten.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI	Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1889	FASOLINO	Roberto	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF.A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1892	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Col.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	membro
			1^ Comm.aggiunta		
Col.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	genio	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABBRI	Mario	membro
			1^Sottoc.aggiunta bis		
Col.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	membro
"	aft.	1892	PIRONALLO	Ciro	membro

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

"	G.N.	1889	TROTTA	Oreste	Vice Proc. Militare
Ten.col.	cav.	1894	GRASSI	Mario	Addetto
"	ftr.	1886	CORSINI	Bernardino	Giudice Militare
"	G.M.	1889	FASOLINO	Roberto	Giudice Militare
"	ftr.	1903	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio	Giudice Militare
			1^SOTTOC.PER ESAMI UFF. DI GRADO INF.A COLONN.		
Gen.br.	-	1892	GIAUME	Mario	Presidente
Col.	ftr.	1892	DOMENICONI	Italo	membro
"	"	1891	ANGELOZZI	Erminio	membro
			1^ Comm.aggiunta		
Col.	art.	1892	DAL MONTE	Luigi	Presidente
T.col.	genio	-	ORSI	Giuseppe	membro
"	cav.	1894	ALLOCATELLI FABRI	Mario	membro
			1^Sottoc.aggiunta bis		
Col.	ftr.	1892	BASSANELLI	Leopoldo	Presidente
T.col.	"	1897	PAPPALARDO	Andrea	membro
"	art.	1892	PIRONALLO	Ciro	membro

2133

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI);
S.I. Ufficio Personale Part two to Appx "C"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI IN A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1. 2.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			COM.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.gg.180
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	" " "
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	" " "
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	" " "
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	" " "
" "	-	1889	CALDA	Francesco	" " "
" "	-	1889	PISTAU	Beniamino	" " "
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	" " "
colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAMONDO	Angelo	" " "
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" " "
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	" " "
"	"	1895	GIUGGETTI	Lucio	" " "
"	cav.	1891	POLICETTI	Weiss	" " "(lic.c.gg.180
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	" " "
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	" "(Pres.Comm.Es.Sot
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	" "(Pres.Comm.Red.Int/
"	ftr.	1895	BARNARDELLI	Elio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	" " "
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" " "(lic.c.gg.
"	genio	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	" " "
"	art.	1895	PASTONE	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tomaso	" " "
"	art.	1889	FARRONI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1888	CONDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	ANIBALDI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	" " "
"	"	1893	MORTIRONI	Rinaldo	" " "
"	"	1891	GILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" " "
"	"	1892	CIANCABILLA	Fulvio	" " "
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1894	SECHI	Giacomo	" " "
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	" " "
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	" " "
gen.Brig	-	-	TESTI	Franco	" " "
colonn.	ftr.ris.	as.1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	" " "
"	"	" 1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Riccardo	" " "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE DI BOLOGNA(VI);
E.I. Ufficio Personale Part two to Appx "G"

ELENCO NOMINATIVO DEGLI UFFICIALI GENERALI, COLONNELLI, TENENTI COLONNELLI A DISPOSIZIONE DI QUESTO COMANDO ALLA DATA DEL 1. 2.1946

Grado	Arma	classe	Cognome e nome		Mansione disimpegnata
			CO.MIL.TERR.BOLOGNA(VI)		
gen.Br.	-	-	NOTARI	Umberto	A disp.VI C.M.T.(lic.c.gg.180
" "	-	1890	GIORDANI	Galeazzo	" " "
" "	-	1888	MAZZA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1894	FERRARI	Augusto	" " "
" "	-	1889	ROVEDA	Mario	" " "
" "	-	1891	MORGARI	Guglielmo	" " "
" "	-	1892	MOGGIO	Teodoro	" " "
" "	-	1889	CAIDA	Francesco	" " "
" "	-	1889	PITTAU	Beniamino	" " "
" "	-	-	MATTEUCCI	Bettino	" " "
colon.	ftr.	1888	GRAGNDO	Angelo	" " "
"	"	1889	RIZZI	Nicodemo	" " "
"	art.	1897	LUCINI	Bruno	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	VAIRANO	Primiano	" " "
"	"	1895	GIORGETTI	Lucio	" " "
"	cav.	1891	POGGETTI	Weiss	" " "(lic.c.gg.180
"	ftr.	1891	ROTA	William	" " "
"	"	1889	PAGNINI	Guerrino	" "(Pres.Comm.Es.Sot
"	cav.	1887	GIORDANI	Umberto	" "(Pres.Comm.Req.Int,
"	ftr.	1895	BAGNARELLI	Elio	A disp.VI C.M.T.
"	"	1896	ZANELLI	Gustavo	" " "
"	art.	1897	SCANO	Edgardo	" " "(lic.c.gg.
"	genio	1888	BIANDRATE	Evasio	" " "
"	art.	1895	PASTORE	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1889	FRANCESCHELLI	Tomaso	" " "
"	art.	1889	FAVRONI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1888	CONDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Mario	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	AMIRALDI	Raffaele	" " "
"	"	1895	MORICI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1893	MARINARI	Francesco	" " "
"	"	1893	MONTIRONI	Rinaldo	" " "
"	"	1891	SILIPRANDI	Giorgio	" " "
"	"	1892	CIAN-ABILLA	Fulvio	" " "
"	vet.	1888	GARAGNANI	Augusto	" " "
"	ftr.	1892	FOLLINI	Giuseppe	" " "
"	"	1894	BUCHI	Giacomo	" " "
"	"	1895	BORGOGELLI	Mario	" " "
"	"	1891	GIANI	Socrate	" " "
gen.Brig	-	-	TESTI	Franco	" " "
colonn.	ftr.ris.	as.1891	LIPPA	Gaetano	" " "
"	"	" 1887	GAMBIGLIANI ZOCCOLI	Riccardo	" " "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Part. 3

COMANDO TRUPPE A PARACADUTISTI DI SCUOLA (VI)

Ufficio di Collegamento CC.RR. - VI zona

Ufficio addetto presso l'Ufficio I di Stato Maggiore dell'Esercito per i collegamenti con la Magistratura ai sensi dell'art. 1 - 2 - 46.

Grado	Classe	Cognome e nome	Funzioni di collegamento
		SEDE: Roma	
Col.	1951	[illegible] Giuseppe	Comandante
Ten.Col.	1952	[illegible] Romeo	Vice-com/te (relatore)
"	1953	[illegible] Ettore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste
		SEDE: Padova	
Col.	-	[illegible] Alberto	Comandante
Ten.Col.	-	[illegible] Ottaviano	Com/te Gruppo Abruzzo
		SEDE: Livorno	
Ten.Col.	1950	[illegible]	Com/te Grup o Toscana

Ten.Col.	18 ^	[illegible] Romeo	Vice-Com/te (relatore)
"	1899	[illegible] ttore	Capo Ufficio Inchieste

Sezione di Roma

Col.	-	Diviglio Roberto	Comandante
Ten.Col.	-	[illegible] Ottaviano	Com/te Gruppo Aurore

Sezione di Milano

Ten.Col.	18/9	[illegible]ndisio G.	Com/te Gruppo Piacenza

2131

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8. DISBANDMENTS

Disbandment of various units is continuing, and personnel are disposed of under orders of 6 Territorial Command without undue delay. Men are absorbed into local admin units as much as possible but in cases where a large number of specialists become available (eg. a GTCoy), the Italian Infantry Divs take the majority. The only difficulties have been presented by 1 and 2 GT Coyswhich are still partially in existence. This is through no fault of any Italian HQ. HQ 2I7 Area have now assumed a certain responsibility and it is hoped that there will be little further delay.

9

9. DOMESTIC

For the tpt situation of this BLU, which is satisfactory, see attached Appendix 'D'.

Spacious and well-heated office accommodation has been provided by Territorial Command adjoing their own offices and preliminary work such as painting, white-washing, installation of bells andtelephones etc. has at last been satisfactorily completed.

IO. ACCOMMODATION

The main obstacle to the occupation of the more serviceable barracks in the Region is still DF & RSC. The view of 6 Territorial Command, felt somewhat strongly, is that the refugee problem has died down sufficiently to allow a partial release of the accn still controlled by this body.

At present we are dealing with the local AC team over the D'Azeglio Barracks Bologna, and you will be informed if developments are unsatisfactory.

II. RATIONS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

9. DOMESTIC

For the tpt situation of this BLU, which is satisfactory, see attached Appendix 'D'.

Spacious and well-heated office accommodation has been provided by Territorial Command adjoing their own offices and preliminary work such as painting, white-washing, installation of bells andtelephones etc. has at last been satisfactorily completed.

10. ACCOMMODATION

The main obstacle to the occupation of the more serviceable barracks in the Region is still DF & RSC. The view of 6 Territorial Command, felt somewhat strongly, is that the refugee problem has died down sufficiently to allow a partial release of the accn still controlled by this body.

At present we are dealing with the legal AC term over the D'Azeglio Barracks Bologna, and you will be informed if developments are unsatisfactory.

11. RATIONS

In recent days all the Food Distribution Depots in [illegible] 13 the Territorial Command have been visited with the exception of that at Piacenza. Certain quantities of supplies in Ancona and Forli originally drawn from I3 CRASC Depots have been examined by Analysis Commision and condemned.

Some difficulties are arising over the fresh vegetable and fruit issues to Br-Iti units. In some cases certain quantities are being left undrawn on the hands of the Distribution Depots owing to reduction in Br-Iti strength. It is evident that units would prefer to be able to purchase their fruit and vegetables on the market rather than have these issued after handling at two depots.

Transport...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

12. TRANSPORT CC RR

Distribution of the 63 M/Cs released by 2 District to EVP Bologna for CC RR has been held up owing to conflicting instructions. The original orders on the subject from SMRS, which have not yet been amended, allotted all 63 to Mobile Bn Bologna. Subsequently Mobile Bns Padua, Bologna and Milan, having received allocations from the Comando Generale similar to those contained in your signal ST/I305, laid claim to their shares. Territorial Command are now releasing on the basis of your above-quoted signal.

13. CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT

The clothing repair workshop in Bologna, now in the process of expansion, has insufficient machinery for its boot-repair department to meet present and future needs.

Territorial Command are giving this matter close attention especially as the boots of the Bn of Friuli Div, which has lately arrived in Reggio Emilia, are reported to be in a poor state.

2129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

G/37/6/A 2

Subject : Progress reports

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel : Vicksburg 119
Ref G/4/2
18 Jan 46

PA to Boc
Dep Co-1
BGS
Col A/Q

To : Land Forces Sub Comm AC

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

1. Herewith this BLU progress report No 2.
2. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 below.

PDHP/am
CMF

FILE: G/37/6/A
DATE: 1/21

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE COMPLETE & RETURN QUICKLY

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

12½2. Please acknowledge on substitute [illegible]

PDHI/am
CEF

FILE: G/37/61
DATE: 4/21/

Major
GSO II
6 BLU

PLEASE COMPLETE & RETURN QUICKLY

To : GSO II
6 British Liaison Unit

Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s.....
of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 2423
18 Jan 46.

(Signature).....

(Unit or Branch).....

Date.....46

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6 BDE - [illegible] Report No 2

Period 1 - 15 Jan 66

1. [illegible]

(a) [illegible]

One battalion only of 6 Inf Bde is concentrated as a unit and can be considered therefore a real factor in studying the maintenance of public law and order. This Bn. is at [illegible].

The remaining two bns. are split up in nine different localities.

This state of affairs was been represented to the Task Force and as most unsatisfactory from all point of view and it was been agreed to concentrate the remaining two bns in two different localities, [illegible] and [illegible], by the end of this month. Concentration here speedily is not possible owing to accomodation shortage.

(b) [illegible]

The [illegible] Mobile Bn to be is not concentrated as a unit. It is split up as follows : -

150 men at [illegible] (S 3856)
50 men at [illegible] (S 3856)
50 men at [illegible] (S 3673)
[illegible] men at [illegible] (S 3737)
300 men at [illegible] (S 3748)

The remaining two bns. are split up in the different localities.

The state of affairs can then represented to be very much unsatisfactory from all point of view and it has been agreed to concentrate the remaining two bns in two different localities, [illegible] and [illegible], by the end of this month. Concentration here however is not possible owing to accommodation shortage.

(b) [illegible]

The situation inside [illegible] is not conceptualised as a unit. It is split up as follows : -

[illegible] men at [illegible] (1 bn)
[illegible] men at [illegible] (1 bn)
[illegible] men at [illegible] (1 bn)
[illegible] men at [illegible] (1 bn)
[illegible] men at [illegible] (1 bn)

This dispersion has been occasioned by demands from prefects of the respective provinces in which detachments are located for reinforcement of their [illegible] arrange. These demands have been accepted by the Ministry of the Interior and the GOC ordered to make dispositions accordingly.

This dispersion requires careful scrutiny. If the Ministry of the Interior accedes to the demands of prefects and permits dispersion of troops in the units now under its control, it would be possible for the strength of these units to be under-mined and for them to be drawn off from areas in which any large scale activity endangering public law and order was being planned.

...../...

2127

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No: 785020

2. TRAINING

(a) C.A.R.

Planning of the major constructional repairs for the barracks at PESARO is complete and concentration of the necessary material has begun to take place. It is expected that detailed work on the barracks will commence during the latter half of this month.

The admin plan for equipping the CAR has been drawn up and supplies are on indent, or order to civilian firms.

The detailed lay-out of the school, planning for supply of training equipment, and planning of training areas remains to be dealt with on the return from CASAMO of the senior instructional staff in the month of February.

Meanwhile the necessary study of ground has been initiated by subordinate officers. Planning of mined areas will have to take place as complete records are not held within 6 Terr Cmd.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

The following statistics of Comms available to CC RR show up a very grave deficiency : -

(i) Of 500 CC RR stations in the area of 6 Terr Cmd only 150 stations have telephonic comms with their HQs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

for supply of training equipment, and planning of training areas remains to be dealt with on the return from CASARU of the senior instructional staff in the month of February.

Meanwhile the necessary study of ground has been initiated by subordinate officers. Planning of mined areas will have to take place as complete records are not held within 6 Terr Cmd.

3. COMMUNICATIONS

(a) CC RR

The following statistics of Comms available to CC RR show up a very grave deficiency : -

(i) Of 500 CC RR stations in the area of 6 Terr Cmd only 150 stations have telephonic comms with their Hqs.

(ii) This over-all figure of 30% in communications is not a fair one in that in the four provinces over which fighting was sustained, ie FORLI, RAVENNA; BOLOGNA, FERRARA, the figure is only 10%.

(iii) In the province of FORLI (including RIMINI) the figure is NIL.

The state of CC RR transport has already been made the subject of a report. Lack of transport increases the seriousness of the n/m deficiency.

A

4. DISBANDMENT

The problem of 1 and 2 GT Coys seems now

.....3/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735020

to be coming to a head. However no progress is bein made at the momert as 2 District have issued a "hold-everything" order.

It is considered a matter of some importance that these units should now be finally dissolved. Apart from the fact that men and vehs are deteriorating after months of inactivity, the reasons for the delay cannot be grasped by Italian staffs who are putting their own, not always flattering, interpretation on whole matter.

In the opinion of 6 BLU, the position can be summarised as follows : - An AFHQ letter dated 26 Aug 45 ordering the disbandment of these units by 16 Sep 45 and giving specific instructions therefor , has, for reasons unknown, been disregarded by HQ 2 District. It is hoped that a settlement at GHQ-District level will soon be arrived at, as the time and energy expended by MMIA LO's and 6 BLU over these two units since Sep 45 has been at the expense of more important work and unproductive of results.

Q

5. CLOTHING CC MK

(a) BOLOGNA Legion has now received 12,000 metres of uniforms material released by Ministry of War. This is enough for 4,000 uniforms which should take about 2 months to produce locally. Work has not started owing to non-delivery of lining material and thread which should have been released in MILAN. The matter is urgent as there are still some 200 men in the Legion without a uniform. 3 BLU has been contacted in attempt to hasten.

(b) The 9,000 metres of material released ex CMM

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

dated 26 Aug 45 ordering the disbandment of these units by 16 Sep 45 and giving specific instructions therefor , has, for reasons unknown, been disregarded by HQ 2 District. It is hoped that a settlement at GHQ-District level will soon be arrived at, as the time and energy expended by MMIA LO's and 6 SUO over these two units since Sep 45 has been at the expense of more important work and unproductive of results.

Q

5. CLOTHING CC MM

(a) BOLOGNA Legion has now received 12,000 metres of uniforms material released by Ministry of War. This is enough for 4,000 uniforms which should take about 2 months to produce locally. Work has not started owing to non-delivery of lining material and thread which should have been released in MILAN. The matter is urgent as there are still some 200 men in the Legion without a uniform. 3 SUO has been contacted in attempt to hasten.

(b) The 9,000 metres of material released ex CSM Depot BOLZANO has been received. It is planned to manifacture greatcoats out of this, as the greatcoats issued by Ministry of War are practically all too small. Here again lining material and thread is lacking. The Legion has taken the matter up with Comando Generale dell'Arma. Buttons are available.

(c) Of other articles of clothing required by the Legion shirts are most urgently required. The repaired boots received are not of good quality and will require early replacement.

2126

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(1)

Subject : Progress Reports.

PA & GOC
Dep Comd
BGS
Col A/Q

6 British Liaison Unit.
Tel : Vicksburg 119.
Ref : G/4/2.
4 Jan 46.

To : Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
H.Q. M.M.I.A. ROME.

Ref your SD/113 dated 27 Dec 45.

This copy has Appen

1. Herewith this unit Progress report No1., covering period 15 Dec 1945 - Jan 1 1946.

2. Attached are appendixes A to D as detailed in your letter.

3. Please Ack on substitute AF below.

G.S.O. II
6 B.L.U.

PDHP/jc.
CMF.

PLEASE COMPLETE & RETURN QUICKLY.

To : GSO II
6 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT.

Receipt is acknowledged of copy No/s..... of enclosure to 6 British Liaison Unit letter G/4/2 dated 4 Jan 46.

(Signature).....2125

(Unit or Branch).....

Date;.....46

CONFIDENTIAL

6 B.L.U. Progress report No. 1

Covering period 15 Dec 1945 - 1 Jan 1946

1. GENERAL

(a) Domestic. This unit is now occupying offices alongside 6 Terr. Cmd. H.Q.

The occupation of these new offices and their systematisation; the employment of new staffs and their training, has been the major preoccupation of the past fortnight.

The period has seen an expansion of activities directed mainly towards making a detailed study of CC RR problems.

(b) Italian. No difficulties are being encountered in approaching both H.Q. 6 Terr. Cmd. and H.Q. Bologna Legion CC RR. All officers of these H.Qs. are ready to give what information and assistance lies within their power.

The largest problem presented during these approaches so far has been that of the CC RR. In the country districts the advantage everywhere seems to lie with the bandit. CC RR forces are dispersed from station to station, varying in groups of from five to ten in strength. Unbacked by adequate reserves at "Tenenza" (platoon), Company, and Group (Bn) h.q.s.; cut off from these h.q.s. in that in very few areas are telephone comms. working; unserved by vehicles capable of meeting conditions imposed by terrain on communications and mobility; and not armed equally to the bandits, CC RR out-stations present an unhappy picture.

A full and detailed study is being made by this unit of conditions throughout Emilia and a plan of minimum essential requirements will be submitted to H.Q. AMIA at the earliest possible moment.

2. ORGANISATION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

information and assistance flow within [illegible]

The largest problem presented during these approaches so far has been that of the CC RR. In the country districts the advantage everywhere seems to lie with the bandit. CC RR forces are dispersed from station to station, varying in groups of from five to ten in strength. Unbacked by adequate reserves at "Tenenza" (platoon), Compny, and Group (Sn) h.q.s.; cut off from these h.q.s. in that in very few areas are telephone comns. working; unserved by vehicles capable of meeting conditions imposed by terrain on communications and mobility; and not armed equally to the bandits, CC RR out-stations present an unhappy picture.

A full and detailed study is being made by this unit of conditions throughout Emilia and a plan of minimum essential requirements will be submitted to H.Q. MMIA at the earliest possible moment.

C

2. ORGANISATION

2124

(a) Domestic. The T.E. of civilian personnel for this unit has not yet been implemented except in the case of a general dutyman. The reason for this is that we have not yet established mess or billet for officers or U.K.s.

A CC RR Liaison office is being set up with this unit, to assist in compiling the plan referred to in Para 1 (b). A CC RR captain is already at work in this sphere; the civilian clerks will assist.

(b) Italian. (CC RR). Some difficulty is being encountered in obtaining the over-all CC RR picture for 6 Terr. Cmd. area. Two provinces in the north-west of the area come under Genoa Legion, and two in the south-east under Ancona Legion. Reports so far from these two corners have been sketchy and the

...../1.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795020

found for this T.T.C., to take the place of Modena which is most unsatisfactory. Permission for the alteration in plan has yet to be given by M. of W., in view of an increase in expediture that will be necessary if the new site is chosen.

Pesaro offers three distinct advantages. Good personnel accomodation (better than at Modena); training areas available in the immediate vicinity of the school (as opposed to Modena where they were some thirteen miles apart); an altogether more temperate and favorable climate than Modena, with better opportunities for recreation during the hot months.

(b) A range has been handed back to Italian Military Control in the Bologna area. This will be available for the Inf. bn. of the independent regiment stationed in Bologna. It is hoped that the same may be achieved for each bn. of 6 Inf. regiment in due course.

4. INTELLIGENCE

2123

(a) Evidence is accumulating that arms are being smuggled into Emilia from the sea in the Lake Comacchio area. Guarding this area effectively is beyond the powers of the isolated and weak posts of CC RR without the assistance of an efficient coast guard service. So far evidence is not available whether the organising genius of this smuggling consists of individual working for personal gain, or of organisations, either native or foreign, working for political ends.

(b) There has been no improvement in public confidence in CC RR and army from that reported in my Monthly Routine Intelligence Summary N° 1.

(c) The picture with regard to subversive elements is one of activity on a small but vigorous scale.

The Communist...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2071.